DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 309 767 IR 052 800

| | |
|---|---|
| AUTHOR | Dawson, Alma; And Others |
| TITLE | Development of a Core Library Collection for Library Automation. |
| INSTITUTION | Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Library School. |
| SPONS AGENCY | Council on Library Resources, Inc., Washington, D.C. |
| PUB DATE | Mar 89 |
| NOTE | 213p. |
| PUB TYPE | Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131) -- Reports - Research/Technical (143) |
| EDRS PRICE | MF01/PC09 Plus Postage. |
| DESCRIPTORS | Bibliographic Databases; *Bibliometrics; Correlation; Higher Education; *Library Automation; Library Collections; *Library Education; Library Surveys; Online Searching; *Opinions; Periodicals; *Reference Materials |
| IDENTIFIERS | *Core Collections; Louisiana State University; Monographs; *Ranking |

ABSTRACT

This project was undertaken to develop a methodology for identifying a core literature collection to support a comprehensive, multi-faceted program for the education of library computer systems specialists. The objectives of the study were to create a set of ranked lists of relevant monographs and serials, and to develop a reliable strategy for continually updating the lists. Data were gathered from two principal sources: (1) numeric data from searches of online databases for use as objective and bibliometric indicators of the relative contribution and value of individual serials and monographs; and (2) a questionnaire distributed to 120 library and information science librarians and faculty as a means of gathering expert opinion. The questionnaire included requests for required textbooks, lists of recommended readings, and library reserve lists. Databases which were searched included ERIC, Library Literature, Library and Information Science Abstracts, INSPEC, and Information Science Abstracts. Serials identified by computer searching were ranked by their frequencies in a decreasing order of contribution. Monographs were identified by searching Book Review Index, the OCLC online union catalog, and the databases listed above. The resulting lists were then compared with the lists of the 10 most important journals and monographs in library automation education submitted by the 42 respondents to the questionnaire. This report includes the final report of the project together with the extensive bibliographies of journal articles and monographs that were generated by the project. It is noted that the bibliographies, which list items in alphabetical order by the author's name, have received minimal editing and verification, and that no indexing is provided. (BBM)

**********
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
**********

ED309767

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

# DEVELOPMENT OF A CORE LIBRARY COLLECTION FOR LIBRARY AUTOMATION

Alma Dawson, Danny P. Wallace and Bert R. Boyce

March, 1989

Produced at the Research Center Annex
School of Library and Information Science
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803

IR053800

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Danny P. Wallace

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

# DEVELOPMENT OF A CORE LIBRARY COLLECTION FOR LIBRARY AUTOMATION

REPORT TO THE COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES ON
PROJECT CLR #4026-B

Alma Dawson, Danny P. Wallace and Bert R. Boyce

March, 1989
Produced at the Research Center Annex
School of Library and Information Science
Louisiana State University

DEVELOPMENT OF A CORE LIBRARY COLLECTION FOR LIBRARY AUTOMATION

CONTENTS


Forward..... 1

Final Report to Council on Library Resources..... 2
- Acknowledgments..... 3
- Abstract..... 3
- Background..... 4
- Methods..... 5
- Data Collection..... 7
- Results..... 10
- Discussion..... 13
- Figures..... 15

Monograph Bibliography..... 26

Journal Article Bibliography..... 59

# DEVELOPMENT OF A CORE LIBRARY COLLECTION FOR LIBRARY AUTOMATION

## FORWARD

This report represents the culmination of a project undertaken at the Louisiana State University School of Library and Information Science, under the sponsorship of the Council on Library Resources. The project focused on the development of a methodology for identifying a core literature collection for library automation. A by-product of the project was a set of bibliographies of monographs and journal articles that were compiled as data for analysis. This report then, consists of three parts: 1) a copy of the project final report, as sent to the Council on Library Resources; 2) a bibliography of journal articles; and 3) a bibliography of monographs.

It should be noted that the bibliographies were indeed generated as a by-product, not as the main focus of the project. The bibliographies have been subjected to a very basic editing process, and some effort to verify accuracy has been made, but such editing and verification were minimal. Entries are in alphabetical order by author's name; no indexing has been provided. It is hoped that the report and bibliographies will be of some use to librarians in schools of library and information science in developing their own library automation collections, and that they may also be of use to students and faculties in library and information science.

Alma Dawson, Associate Librarian, Library and Information Science Library
Danny P. Wallace, Associate Professor of Library and Information Science
Bert R. Boyce, Professor of Library and Information Science

Louisiana State University

March 1989

# DEVELOPMENT OF A CORE LIBRARY COLLECTION FOR LIBRARY AUTOMATION

## FINAL REPORT TO THE COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES

# DEVELOPMENT OF A CORE LIBRARY COLLECTION FOR LIBRARY AUTOMATION

## REPORT TO THE COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES ON PROJECT CLR #4026-B

Alma Dawson, Danny P. Wallace, and Bert R. Boyce
Library Research Center Annex
School of Library and Information Science
Louisiana State University

March 1989

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to extend special thanks to the Council on Library Resources for support for this project under the Cooperative Research Grants program; to Kathleen M. Heim, Dean of the Louisiana State University School of Library and Information Science, and Sharon A. Hogan, Director of Libraries, Louisiana State University, who agreed to release the investigators from other duties so that they could work on the project; and to John P. McLain, Young Suck Cho, Mary Allen and James Rodney Smith, who performed much of the tedious work of data input, editing and analysis.

## ABSTRACT

The need for schools of library and information science to provide education in computer systems and automation is very evident. Most schools, including the Louisiana State University School of Library and Information Science, are developing programs to respond to this need. A necessary part of such a program is a proper library collection. The project described here explored a methodology for developing such a core collection for library automation, resulting in a suggested core list for library and information science library collections.

## BACKGROUND

The Louisiana State University School of Library and Information Science has, with the support of an Implementation Grant from the Council on Library Resources, developed a comprehensive, multifaceted program for the education of library computer systems specialists. This program includes, in addition to enhancements to the Master of Library and Information Science curriculum, a joint Systems Science/Library and Information Science master's degree program and a library automation specialization as part of the Certificate of Advanced Study in Library and Information Science. This last degree program was made possible in large part by the success of an experimental program sponsored by the Council on Library Resources. These curriculum and program enhancements have made it possible for the School to provide for the four fundamental levels of education for library automation.[1] These developments have also raised the question of whether the resources of the Library and Information Science library are adequate to support the current programs.

There appear to be no previously developed standard lists of monographs and serials relevant to education for library automation. The objectives of the study described here were to create a set of ranked lists of relevant monographs and serials, and to develop a reliable strategy for continually updating the lists. There is, of course, a considerable literature on collec-

---

1. Wallace, Danny P. and Boyce, Bert R., "Computer Technology and Interdisciplinary Efforts in Library and Information Science Education: A Discussion and Model Program," *Journal of Education for Library and Information Science* 27 (Winter 1987) [In Press].

tion development, and on the survey and bibliometric methods that make up the approach of this study. The studies that are perhaps most relevant to the methods described here are those of Bensman[2], with its bibliometric emphasis, and those employing survey methods, such as Ahlsted's[3]. No particular study seems to have been done on an optimal collection for instruction in library automation.

## METHODS

Data were gathered from two principal sources: 1) numeric data drawn from searches of online databases served as objective and bibliometric indicators of the relative contribution and value of individual serials and monographs; 2) a questionnaire was distributed to the library and information science librarians and appropriate faculty of all the schools of library and information science accredited by the American Library Association as a means of gathering expert opinion. The questionnaire (see Appendix 1) included requests for required textbooks, lists of recommended readings, and library reserve lists. The original plan called for later asking the librarians and faculty who responded to the questionnaire to be asked to review the ranked lists. This plan was abandoned due to problems in facilitating return of the questionnaire.

---

2. Bensman, Steven J., "Journal Collection Management as a Cumulative Advantage Process," *College and Research Libraries* 46 (January 1985): 13-29.

3. Ahlsted, P. S., "A Survey of Media Facilities in Academic Libraries," *Library Trends* 34 (Summer 1985): 9-25.

Appendixes were not included in the copy of this document received by ERIC.

Comprehensive online searches of the *ERIC*, *Library Literature*, *Library and Information Science Abstracts*, *INSPEC* and *Information Science Abstracts* databases were conducted as input to the process of identifying a core serial collection. Search strategies for the various databases focused on library automation *per se*, and were developed using those subject headings, keyword combinations, and other search keys most appropriate to each database. Such related areas as information science, information storage and retrieval, and general computer science were not included in the search strategies. References retrieved as a result of the searches were sorted by serial title and downloaded to a microcomputer file. The serials represented were then ranked in a Bradford manner. This ranking was supplemented by further bibliometric data from the "Journal Citation Reports" section of the most recent edition of *Social Sciences Citation Index*, holdings data gathered from the OCLC database, and expert opinion gathered from a survey of library and information science librarians and instructors of courses related to library automation. A weighted combination of these data elements was used to produce the final ranked list.

Monographs were to be selected from a search of the Library of Congress MARC database, and monograph reviews to be retrieved from the *Book Review Index* database and from the databases listed above. Problems in the use of *Book Review Index* led to the review portion of the study being abandoned.

## DATA COLLECTION

Data for this project were collected in two separate phases, with each phase drawing from a different set of sources. This approach provided both subjective and objective information for analysis. Objective data were obtained through a variety of online and printed database files, and were used to provide an indication of the relative contributions and value of individual serials and monographs. Subjective data were collected through the use of surveys and questionnaires distributed to professionals in the field of library and information science education.

In the first phase, the goal was to comprise a comprehensive bibliography of journal articles and monographs dealing with education in the area of library automation. One broad search strategy was composed to represent the topic, and a total of five DIALOG files were chosen in which to execute the strategy. The files selected were *ERIC*, *INSPEC*, *Library and Information Science Abstracts*, *Information Science Abstracts*, and *Library of Congress Machine Readable Cataloging*. These file names are abbreviated in all forthcoming figures and results as ERIC, INSPEC, LISA, INFOSCI and LC MARC. The search strategy was the same for each file, with minor augmentations in some cases to take advantage of characteristics intrinsic to a particular file. The basic strategy and the variations used to accommodate individual databases are reproduced in Figure 8. In order to place some bounds on the number of citations retrieved, items were limited to those published from January 1984 to August 1987 (the latter being the date the searches were executed). Monographs resulting from a search of LC MARC were sorted by author, and downloaded to a microcomputer file. Results of searching the

other four files for journals required further processing once they were downloaded, and were kept separate from the monographs already located. A series of computer programs was written to "clean up" (i.e. normalized titles, authors, etc.) the raw citations, label them for subsequent processing, and then perform the following for each journal file. First, the citations that were "hits" for the file were downloaded, run through the clean up program described above, and then run through another program that produced a list of citations sorted by author. These citations were next manually examined and any duplicate items within an individual file were eliminated to ensure a unique list for that file. Secondly, yet another computer program generated a report that consisted of every unique journal title represented in the list, along with the number of times it appeared. The titles and their frequencies were then ranked in a decreasing order of contribution, which incidentally reflected a Bradford-like ordering. In summary, each journal file searched produced citations that were labeled, normalized, sorted, and used to build a ranked list of journal titles associated with that particular file.

The four journal files were then merged together in a manner that preserved their author order. At this point, it should be obvious that there might be some redundancy in this total, merged file (subsequently denoted LIST_A). This was indeed the case. In order to preserve a copy of the merged journal file with duplicates in it, LIST_A was copied to another file (subsequently denoted LIST_B). This second list was then manually edited to remove any citations that were duplicates. For example, if the same citation was present from three different files, then two of the citations were arbitrarily deleted. When editing was complete, LIST_B was in effect LIST_A, but with no duplicate citations present. The duplicate citations in LIST_A

were examined in order to assess just how much overlap there was in the four journal files examined. This was achieved by a computer program that located a unique article title, then looked at all the files from which it came. The results of this analysis are in Figure 7. LIST_B was then used to generate a report similar to one mentioned above for each individual file, i.e. each unique journal title was determined and extracted, along with a count of the number of times it appeared. Again, the titles and their frequencies were ranked in a decreasing order of contribution, and reflected a Bradford-like ordering. A complete listing of the unique journal article citations (LIST_B) is provided in Appendix 2.

In the second phase of data gathering, the goal was to get the opinions of a large number of professionals as to which journals and monographs they thought contributed most significantly to the area of library automation education. A questionnaire was developed and distributed to library and information science librarians and appropriate faculty of all the schools of library and information science accredited by the American Library Association, in order to gather expert opinion. The questionnaire basically asked the individuals contacted to list, separately and in decreasing order of importance, what they thought were the ten most important journals and monographs in library automation education were. Approximately 120 surveys were mailed, and 42 responses were received (a return rate of approximately thirty-five percent). Results of the questionnaires and the frequency counts for the journals and monographs were examined both alone and in combination with each other.

Appendixes were not included in the copy
of this document received by ERIC.

## RESULTS

In order to give the reader an idea of the most prolific journals in the area of library automation education, the first page of the ranked lists for ERIC, INSPEC, LISA, INFOSCI and LIST_B are presented in Figures 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, respectively. The complete journal lists, along with the lists of journal preferences received from librarians and library and information science faculty members, were analyzed using a standard statistical software package. The primary relationship examined was the correlation between each of the above mentioned lists and the responses from the questionnaire. While correlations were produced for each and every paired combination, only those of the most interest are shown in Figure 6. Each of the entries shown in this figure has a very high level of significance, at least 0.001.

It can be seen individually, but more so when taken together, that librarians and faculty members produced responses that correlated very highly with the journal frequencies found in LIST_B (see first row). The fact that LIST_B correlated so highly with the cumulative responses would seem to indicate that the four files contributing to LIST_B would provide an excellent tool for a search for material on library automation education, at least according to those surveyed. Also of interest is the first column in the figure, indicating the extent to which the cumulative response correlated to not only LIST_B but also to the individual files contributing to LIST_B. All correlations are extremely high, with the only exception being a comparison of the ERIC list to the cumulative responses (although as mentioned, it is still statistically significant at 0.001). This could be considered surprising given that ERIC is, among other things, a database of both library related

materials and virtually all aspects of education. The highest correlation between cumulative responses and an individual file is produced by the INFOSCI list. This would seem to indicate if an individual was to search only one journal file on the topic of library automation education, the best file to chose (at least of those examined) would be INFOSCI. Similarly, the second best journal file to chose to search would be LISA, which had the added advantage of returning more hits (1295 and 445, respectively).

The overlap counts for LIST_A are shown in Figure 7. It should be mentioned that the numbers in this table are in fact higher than they appear. As mentioned previously, the criteria for checking for overlap was to check for consecutive duplicate titles in the sorted LIST_A. The problem occurs because of minute differences in the data entry methods of the various files. For example, one file may use an apostrophe to denote the possessive form of a noun, while another file may strip all apostrophes upon entry into that file. Thus while the titles in question are the same conceptually, they are not the same physically. This fact should be kept in mind when examining the significance of these overlap measures.

The table should be read in the following manner. Amounts on the diagonal represent the number of times that a specific item from that particular file appeared in at least one other file, possibly more. The other values reflect the number of times an item appeared in at least both the files in question. For example, consider the ERIC and LISA overlap measure. This indicates there were a minimum of 170 unique article titles that, when one appeared in ERIC, it also appeared in at least the LISA file also. The table is, of course, symmetric. One possible conclusion that might be drawn from Figure 7 is this: If a person were to do a search (at least on the topic of

library automation and education) and could only execute the strategy on one file, the best file to use would be LISA. This is because when looking at the diagonal of Figure 7, LISA has the largest value, thus indicating that this file had 356 citations that were found in at least one other file. If a second file were to be tried, the one with the lowest overlap with LISA (i.e. INFOSCI) would be the second choice.

Monographs related to library automation were identified using the same basic methodology employed in identifying journals: a questionnaire was distributed to library and information science faculty members and the librarians who serve them, and a search was conducted in the current LC MARC file maintained by the DIALOG retrieval system. Those monographs identified by more than two of the professionals polled are listed in Figure 9; a complete list of monographs produced by the search is provided as Appendix 3. An interesting outcome of the poll of professionals is that a number of the returned questionnaires included references to books that would not ordinarily be considered directly pertinent to library automation, but dealt with other, more general automation topics. The top-ranked monographs, however, are very clearly related to library automation, and are works that are undoubtedly quite familiar to librarians and educators who are interested in the automation of library processes.

As a means of assessing the impact of the monographs identified by the respondents to the questionnaire, searches of *Book Review Index* and the OCLC online union catalog were conducted. The number of reviews and the number of libraries identified as holding each monograph mentioned by two or more respondents were tabulated (see Figures 10 and 11), and Pearson correlations calculated for the relationships between number of mentions by questionnaire

Appendixes were not included in the copy
of this document received by ERIC.

respondents and the other two values. The correlation between the number of professionals who listed monographs and the number of reviews was found to be .35, while the correlation between questionnaire mentions and OCLC holdings counts was .42. These results suggest that there is some relationship between questionnaire mentions and the other values, but that it is a weak one. Assuming that the number of reviews a work receives and the number of libraries holding a work are indicators of its real or potential impact, it is not possible to conclude that the books identified by the respondents to the questionnaire were selected on the basis of overall impact. A likely conjecture is that the monographs listed by questionnaire respondents were selected on the basis of expert evaluation of their content and estimation of their specific impact on the teaching of library automation.

## DISCUSSION

The objectives of this study were to produce a reasonably comprehensive bibliography of sources related to library automation, and to develop a strategy for updating the bibliography. Two approaches were used: 1) distribution of questionnaires to library and information science faculty and librarians, and 2) online searches of appropriate bibliographic databases. The bibliography is included in the appendices of this report. The results of the development of the strategy for updating, as described above, suggest a two-part approach.

For generating an ongoing list of the journals that are central to the study of library automation, online searches of *Information Science Abstracts* appear to provide a suitable, although not exact, approximation of the expert

opinion of faculty and, to a lesser extent, of librarians serving schools of library and information science. Additional searches of *ERIC*, *Library and Information Science Abstracts* and *INSPEC* add very little to the effectiveness of a single search if *Information Science Abstracts*. *ERIC*, which is frequently used as source of information on library and information science topics, was particularly disappointing as a source of references to library automation, and cannot be recommended as an adjunct to creating a bibliography of library automation on an ongoing basis, or for generating a list of important journals.

For monographs, the questionnaire approach is probably the best method of gaining information. Reviews and holdings counts for the monographs listed by the faculty members and librarians polled did not correlate well with questionnaire responses, suggesting that such automated procedures cannot be used as a substitute for expert opinion.

Figure 1

Report generated for the input file ERIC
The total number of citations processed is 594
The total number of unique journals is 97

| | |
|---|---|
| LIBRARY JOURNAL | 48 |
| LIBRARY HI TECH | 43 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND LIBRARIES | 39 |
| WILSON LIBRARY BULLETIN | 34 |
| MICROCOMPUTERS FOR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT: AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES | 29 |
| JOURNAL OF ACADEMIC LIBRARIANSHIP | 26 |
| ELECTRONIC LIBRARY | 26 |
| SPECIAL LIBRARIES | 22 |
| LIBRARY RESOURCES AND TECHNICAL SERVICES | 22 |
| LIBRARY SOFTWARE REVIEW | 20 |
| COLLEGE AND RESEARCH LIBRARIES | 18 |
| AMERICAN LIBRARIES | 18 |
| ONLINE | 16 |
| CANADIAN LIBRARY JOURNAL | 15 |
| DREXEL LIBRARY QUARTERLY (ceased publication) | 13 |
| SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA QUARTERLY | 10 |
| JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE | 10 |
| COMMUNITY & JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARIES | 10 |
| RQ | 9 |
| LIBRARY TRENDS | 8 |
| CAUSE/EFFECT | 7 |

Figure 2

Report generated for the input file INSPEC
The total number of citations processed is 791
The total number of unique journals is 101

| | |
|---|---|
| LIBRARY HI TECH | 65 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & LIBRARIES | 65 |
| PROGRAM | 60 |
| LIBRARY SOFTWARE REVIEW | 57 |
| SMALL COMPUTERS IN LIBRARIES | 40 |
| VINE | 35 |
| ELECTRONIC LIBRARY | 33 |
| MICROCOMPUTERS FOR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT | 30 |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES QUARTERLY | 24 |
| ONLINE | 21 |
| RESOURCE SHARING AND INFORMATION NETWORKS | 18 |
| MEDICAL REFERENCE SERVICES QUARTERLY | 18 |
| LASIE | 18 |
| CANADIAN LIBRARY JOURNAL | 18 |
| COMMUNITY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARIES | 16 |
| LIBRARY RESOURCES & TECHNICAL SERVICES | 15 |
| BULLETIN OF THE MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 15 |
| SPECIAL LIBRARIES | 14 |
| INSPEL | 11 |
| LIBRARY MICROMATION NEWS | 10 |
| OCLC MICRO | 9 |
| LIBRARY ACQUISITIONS: PRACTICE AND THEORY | 8 |

Figure 3

Report generated for the input file LISA
The total number of citations processed is 1295
The total number of unique journals is 208

| | |
|---|---|
| LIBRARY JOURNAL | 64 |
| LIBRARY HI TECH | 50 |
| PROGRAM | 48 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND LIBRARIES | 37 |
| WILSON LIBRARY BULLETIN | 33 |
| SPECIAL LIBRARIES | 30 |
| BULLETIN OF THE MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 30 |
| JOURNAL OF ACADEMIC LIBRARIANSHIP | 21 |
| SERIALS LIBRARIAN | 20 |
| SHOW-ME LIBRARIES | 19 |
| LIBRARY RESOURCES AND TECHNICAL SERVICES | 19 |
| ELECTRONIC LIBRARY | 19 |
| CANADIAN LIBRARY JOURNAL | 19 |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES QUARTERLY | 18 |
| ONLINE | 17 |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY LIBRARIES | 16 |
| MICROCOMPUTERS FOR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT | 16 |
| DLA BULLETIN (UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA) | 16 |
| COLLEGE AND RESEARCH LIBRARIES | 16 |
| JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE | 15 |
| CATALOGUING AUSTRALIA | 15 |
| SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE | 14 |
| RQ | 14 |

Figure 4

Report generated for the input file INFOSCI
The total number of citations processed is 445
The total number of unique journals is 104

| | |
|---|---|
| LIBRARY HI TECH | 36 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND LIBRARIES | 34 |
| LIBRARY JOURNAL | 25 |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES QUARTERLY | 18 |
| SERIALS LIBRARIAN | 18 |
| SPECIAL LIBRARIES | 15 |
| PROGRAM | 14 |
| WILSON LIBRARY BULLETIN | 13 |
| LIBRARY RESOURCES & TECHNICAL SERVICES | 10 |
| DREXEL LIBRARY QUARTERLY (ceased publication) | 9 |
| CANADIAN LIBRARY JOURNAL | 9 |
| JOURNAL OF ACADEMIC LIBRARIANSHIP | 8 |
| ILLINOIS LIBRARIES | 8 |
| CATHOLIC LIBRARY WORLD | 8 |
| SERIALS REVIEW | 7 |
| RQ | 7 |
| ONLINE | 7 |
| AMERICAN LIBRARIES | 7 |
| SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY LIBRARIES | 6 |
| NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARIES | 6 |
| MICROCOMPUTERS FOR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT | 6 |
| LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE RESEARCH | 6 |

Figure 5

Report generated for the input file LIST_B
The total number of citations processed is 2367
The total number of unique journals is 311

| | |
|---|---|
| LIBRARY JOURNAL | 105 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND LIBRARIES | 103 |
| LIBRARY HI TECH | 101 |
| PROGRAM | 82 |
| LIBRARY SOFTWARE REVIEW | 66 |
| WILSON LIBRARY BULLETIN | 62 |
| SMALL COMPUTERS IN LIBRARIES | 47 |
| MICROCOMPUTERS FOR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT | 47 |
| TECHNICAL SERVICES QUARTERLY | 45 |
| ELECTRONIC LIBRARY | 44 |
| ONLINE | 42 |
| VINE | 41 |
| SPECIAL LIBRARIES | 41 |
| JOURNAL OF ACADEMIC LIBRARIANSHIP | 38 |
| BULLETIN OF THE MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 38 |
| LIBRARY RESOURCES AND TECHNICAL SERVICES | 36 |
| CANADIAN LIBRARY JOURNAL | 33 |
| SERIALS LIBRARIAN | 29 |
| COLLEGE AND RESEARCH LIBRARIES | 29 |
| AMERICAN LIBRARIES | 28 |
| COMMUNITY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARIES | 26 |
| MEDICAL REFERENCE SERVICES QUARTERLY | 25 |

Figure 6

Correlation Results for Periodical Counts

| | Professional Responses | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Cumulative | Faculty | Librarian |
| LIST_B | .7588 | .7561 | .6953 |
| ERIC List | .3750 | .3659 | .3544 |
| LISA List | .6523 | .6513 | .5958 |
| INSPEC List | .6305 | .6245 | .5854 |
| INFOSCI List | .7239 | .7240 | .6682 |

Figure 7

Overlap Counts For LIST_B

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CITATIONS PROCESSED IS 3124

| | ERIC | LISA | INSPEC | INFOSCI |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ERIC | 254 | 170 | 120 | 79 |
| LISA | 170 | 356 | 221 | 80 |
| INSPEC | 120 | 221 | 292 | 60 |
| INFOSCI | 79 | 80 | 60 | 131 |

Figure 8

Search Strategies

MAIN STRATEGY

s (comput? or automat?) (f) (librar? or information(w)cent?)

DATABASE DEPENDENT MODIFICATIONS

ERIC (file 1)

```
s s1/1984:1987
s s2/ej                                          (614 hits
sort 3/all/au                                 a.e. 594 hits)
t s4/an,ti,au,jn/all
```

LISA (file 61)

```
s s1/1984:1987
s s2/eng                                         (1400 hits
sort 3/all/au                                 a.e. 1296 hits)
t s4/an,ti,au,so/all
```

INSPEC (file 13)

```
s s1/1984:1987
s s2/eng
s s3 and librar?/de and dt=journal paper          (845 hits
sort 4/all/au                                 a.e. 771 hits)
t s5/an,ti,au,so/all
```

INFO SCI ABS (file 202)

```
s s1 and ud=8400:9999 and librar?/de
s s2 not (so=proceed? or so=rep? ? or so=patent?
          or so=dissertation or so=pub? ?)        (1100 hits
sort 3/all/au                                 a.e. 1060 hits)
t s4/3/all
```

BOOK REV INDEX (file 137) (314 hits)

LC-MARC (file 426) (517 hits)

LIBRARY LIT (298 hits)

* Note: "a.e." is after editing/removal of duplicates and totally non-relevant material. Number of hits (both before and a.e.) may not be exact.

## Figure 9: Monographs Mentioned More Than Once, Listed by Frequency of Respondent Mention

| TITLE | AUTHOR | PUBLISHER | NUMBER OF MENTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| MANAGING THE LIBRARY AUTOMATION PROJECT | CORBIN | ORYX | 15 |
| LIBRARY MANAGER'S GUIDE TO AUTOMATION, THE | BOSS | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 14 |
| LIBRARY AUTOMATION: ISSUES AND APPLICATIONS | REYNOLDS | BOWKER | 13 |
| INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMATION FOR LIBRARIANS | SAFFADY | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 12 |
| CHOOSING AN AUTOMATED LIBRARY SYSTEM: A PLANNING GUIDE | MATTHEWS | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 10 |
| INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY AUTOMATION | RICE | LIBRARIES UNLIMITED | 7 |
| ELECTRONIC LIBRARY, THE | DOWLIN | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 6 |
| INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-BASED LIBRARY SYSTEMS, AN | TEDD | WILEY-HEYDEN | 6 |
| DATA CONVERSION | CARTER & BRUNTGEN | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 5 |
| MARC FOR LIBRARY USE: UNDERSTANDING THE UNMARC FORMAT | CRAWFORD | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 5 |
| MICRO HANDBOOK FOR SMALL LIBRARIES AND MEDIA CENTERS, A | COSTA | LIBRARIES UNLIMITED | 5 |
| READER ON CHOOSING AN AUTOMATED LIBRARY SYSTEM, A | MATTHEWS | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 5 |
| HANDBOOK OF DATA PROCESSING FOR LIBRARIES | HAYES | MELVILLE | 4 |
| INTEGRATED ONLINE LIBRARY SYSTEMS: PRINCIPLES, PLANNING AND IMPLE | GENAWAY | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 4 |
| ONLINE CATALOG: IMPROVING PUBLIC ACCESS TO LIBRARY MATERIALS, THE | FAYEN | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 4 |
| PUBLIC ACCESS TO ONLINE CATALOGS | MATTHEWS | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 4 |
| SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT OF LIBRARY OPERATIONS | DOUGHERTY & HEINRITZ | SCARECROW | 4 |
| BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORD AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, THE | HAGLER | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 3 |
| COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS FOR AN INFORMATION AGE | SHELLY & CASHMAN | ANAHEIM | 3 |
| INTRODUCTION TO MODERN INFORMATION RETRIEVAL | SALTON | MCGRAW-HILL | 3 |
| LIBRARY SYSTEMS EVALUATION GUIDE: CATALOGING | | JAMES E. RUSH ASSOCIATES | 3 |
| ONLINE INFORMATION RETRIEVAL CONCEPTS, PRINCIPLES, & TECHNIQUES | HARTER | ACADEMIC | 3 |
| ONLINE PUBLIC ACCESS CATALOGS: THE USER INTERFACE | HILDRETH | OCLC | 3 |
| AUTOMATED CIRCULATION: AN EXAMINATION OF CHOICES: PROCEEDINGS | MATTHEWS | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 2 |
| AUTOMATING LIBRARY PROCEDURES: A SURVIVORS HANDBOOK | LOVECY | LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 2 |
| AUTOMATION, SPACE MANAGEMENT, AND PRODUCTIVITY: A GUIDE FOR LIB'N | COHEN | BOWKER | 2 |
| DEVELOPING COMPUTER-BASED LIBRARY SYSTEMS | CORBIN | ORYX | 2 |
| DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING AND THE ELECTRONIC LIBRARY | GROSCH | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 2 |
| INFORMATION PROCESSING | BOHL | SRA | 2 |
| INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING | SHELLY & CASHMAN | ANAHEIM | 2 |
| LIBRARIES IN THE AGE OF AUTOMATION: A READER FOR THE PROFESSIONAL | | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 2 |
| LIBRARY SYSTEMS EVALUATION GUIDE: MANAGEMENT SERVICES | | JAMES E. RUSH ASSOCIATES | 2 |
| MANAGING INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGIES | CORTEZ | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 2 |
| MICROCOMPUTERS IN LIBRARIES | CHEN | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 2 |
| MICROCOMPUTERS: A PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE | WALTON | ORYX | 2 |
| ONLINE BIBLIOGRAPHIC SEARCHING | CHEN | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 2 |
| ONLINE INFORMATION SYSTEMS | GERRIE | INFORMATION RESOURCES | 2 |
| PROPOSALS AND CONTRACTS FOR LIBRARY AUTOMATION | CORTEZ | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 2 |
| PUBLIC LIBRARY ADMINISTRATOR'S PLANNING GUIDE TO AUTOMATION | SAGER | OCLC | 2 |
| TECHNICAL STANDARDS: AN INTRODUCTION FOR LIBRAIANS | CRAWFORD | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 2 |
| TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR LIBRARY MANAGEMENT | BOSS | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 2 |
| USING ONLINE CATALOGS | MATTHEWS | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 2 |

## Figure 10: Monographs Mentioned More Than Once, Listed by Frequency of Reviews

| TITLE | AUTHOR | PUBLISHER | NUMBER OF REVIEWS |
|---|---|---|---|
| MICRO HANDBOOK FOR SMALL LIBRARIES AND MEDIA CENTERS, A | COSTA | LIBRARIES UNLIMITED | 19 |
| INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-BASED LIBRARY SYSTEMS, AN | TEDD | WILEY-HEYDEN | 12 |
| ELECTRONIC LIBRARY, THE | DOWLIN | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 11 |
| HANDBOOK OF DATA PROCESSING FOR LIBRARIES | HAYES | MELVILLE | 11 |
| BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORD AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, THE | HAGLER | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 10 |
| MANAGING THE LIBRARY AUTOMATION PROJECT | CORBIN | ORYX | 9 |
| PUBLIC ACCESS TO ONLINE CATALOGS | MATTHEWS | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 9 |
| MICROCOMPUTERS IN LIBRARIES | CHEN | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 9 |
| ONLINE BIBLIOGRAPHIC SEARCHING | CHEN | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 9 |
| LIBRARY MANAGER'S GUIDE TO AUTOMATION, THE | BOSS | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 8 |
| LIBRARY AUTOMATION: ISSUES AND APPLICATIONS | REYNOLDS | BOWKER | 8 |
| READER ON CHOOSING AN AUTOMATED LIBRARY SYSTEM, A | MATTHEWS | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 8 |
| INTEGRATED ONLINE LIBRARY SYSTEMS: PRINCIPLES, PLANNING AND IMPLE | GENAWAY | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 8 |
| ONLINE INFORMATION SYSTEMS | GERRIE | INFORMATION RESOURCES | 8 |
| INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY AUTOMATION | RICE | LIBRARIES UNLIMITED | 7 |
| INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMATION FOR LIBRARIANS | SAFFADY | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 6 |
| CHOOSING AN AUTOMATED LIBRARY SYSTEM: A PLANNING GUIDE | MATTHEWS | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 6 |
| AUTOMATING LIBRARY PROCEDURES: A SURVIVORS HANDBOOK | LOVECY | LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 6 |
| DEVELOPING COMPUTER-BASED LIBRARY SYSTEMS | CORBIN | ORYX | 6 |
| TECHNICAL STANDARDS: AN INTRODUCTION FOR LIBRAIANS | CRAWFORD | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 6 |
| TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR LIBRARY MANAGEMENT | BOSS | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 6 |
| DATA CONVERSION | CARTER & BRUNTGEN | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 5 |
| SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT OF LIBRARY OPERATIONS | DOUGHERTY & HEINRITZ | SCARECROW | 5 |
| ONLINE INFORMATION RETRIEVAL CONCEPTS, PRINCIPLES, & TECHNIQUES | HARTER | ACADEMIC | 5 |
| AUTOMATED CIRCULATION: AN EXAMINATION OF CHOICES: PROCEEDINGS | MATTHEWS | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 5 |
| USING ONLINE CATALOGS | MATTHEWS | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 5 |
| ONLINE CATALOG: IMPROVING PUBLIC ACCESS TO LIBRARY MATERIALS, THE | FAYEN | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 4 |
| AUTOMATION, SPACE MANAGEMENT, AND PRODUCTIVITY: A GUIDE FOR LIB'N | COHEN | BOWKER | 4 |
| PUBLIC LIBRARY ADMINISTRATOR'S PLANNING GUIDE TO AUTOMATION | SAGER | OCLC | 4 |
| MARC FOR LIBRARY USE: UNDERSTANDING THE USMARC FORMAT | CRAWFORD | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 3 |
| LIBRARY SYSTEMS EVALUATION GUIDE: CATALOGING | | JAMES E. RUSH ASSOCIATES | 3 |
| MANAGING INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGIES | CORTEZ | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 3 |
| ONLINE PUBLIC ACCESS CATALOGS: THE USER INTERFACE | HILDRETH | OCLC | 2 |
| DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING AND THE ELECTRONIC LIBRARY | GROSCH | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 2 |
| INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING | SHELLY & CASHMAN | ANAHEIM | 2 |
| LIBRARIES IN THE AGE OF AUTOMATION: A READER FOR THE PROFESSIONAL | | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 2 |
| PROPOSALS AND CONTRACTS FOR LIBRARY AUTOMATION | CORTEZ | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 2 |
| INFORMATION PROCESSING | BOHL | SRA | 1 |
| LIBRARY SYSTEMS EVALUATION GUIDE: MANAGEMENT SERVICES | | JAMES E. RUSH ASSOCIATES | 1 |
| MICROCOMPUTERS: A PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE | WALTON | ORYX | 1 |
| COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS FOR AN INFORMATION AGE | SHELLY & CASHMAN | ANAHEIM | 0 |
| INTRODUCTION TO MODERN INFORMATION RETRIEVAL | SALTON | MCGRAW-HILL | 0 |

## Figure 11: Monographs Mentioned More Than Once, Listed by Frequency of OCLC Holdings

| TITLE | AUTHOR | PUBLISHER | NUMBER OF LIBRARIES |
|---|---|---|---|
| MICROCOMPUTERS: A PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE | WALTON | ORYX | 1280 |
| CHOOSING AN AUTOMATED LIBRARY SYSTEM: A PLANNING GUIDE | MATTHEWS | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 1124 |
| DEVELOPING COMPUTER-BASED LIBRARY SYSTEMS | CORBIN | ORYX | 1093 |
| MANAGING THE LIBRARY AUTOMATION PROJECT | CORBIN | ORYX | 1091 |
| SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT OF LIBRARY OPERATIONS | DOUGHERTY & HEINRITZ | SCARECROW | 1036 |
| LIBRARY AUTOMATION: ISSUES AND APPLICATIONS | REYNOLDS | BOWKER | 1005 |
| HANDBOOK OF DATA PROCESSING FOR LIBRARIES | HAYES | MELVILLE | 950 |
| ONLINE CATALOG: IMPROVING PUBLIC ACCESS TO LIBRARY MATERIALS, THE | FAYEN | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 937 |
| MICRO HANDBOOK FOR SMALL LIBRARIES AND MEDIA CENTERS, A | COSTA | LIBRARIES UNLIMITED | 877 |
| COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS FOR AN INFORMATION AGE | SHELLY & CASHMAN | ANAHEIM | 826 |
| INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING | SHELLY & CASHMAN | ANAHEIM | 826 |
| INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMATION FOR LIBRARIANS | SAFFADY | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 822 |
| INFORMATION PROCESSING | BOHL | SRA | 787 |
| MICROCOMPUTERS IN LIBRARIES | CHEN | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 774 |
| ELECTRONIC LIBRARY, THE | DOWLIN | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 773 |
| INTEGRATED ONLINE LIBRARY SYSTEMS: PRINCIPLES, PLANNING AND IMPLE | GENAWAY | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 770 |
| LIBRARY MANAGER'S GUIDE TO AUTOMATION, THE | BOSS | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 753 |
| DATA CONVERSION | CARTER & BRUNTGEN | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 727 |
| MARC FOR LIBRARY USE: UNDERSTANDING THE USMARC FORMAT | CRAWFORD | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 706 |
| ONLINE PUBLIC ACCESS CATALOGS: THE USER INTERFACE | HILDRETH | OCLC | 700 |
| ONLINE BIBLIOGRAPHIC SEARCHING | CHEN | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 652 |
| READER ON CHOOSING AN AUTOMATED LIBRARY SYSTEM, A | MATTHEWS | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 610 |
| PROPOSALS AND CONTRACTS FOR LIBRARY AUTOMATION | CORTEZ | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 605 |
| USING ONLINE CATALOGS | MATTHEWS | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 599 |
| PUBLIC ACCESS TO ONLINE CATALOGS | MATTHEWS | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 592 |
| AUTOMATED CIRCULATION: AN EXAMINATION OF CHOICES: PROCEEDINGS | MATTHEWS | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 563 |
| BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORD AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, THE | HAGLER | AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 547 |
| TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR LIBRARY MANAGEMENT | BOSS | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 495 |
| INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-BASED LIBRARY SYSTEMS, AN | TEDD | WILEY-HEYDEN | 451 |
| TECHNICAL STANDARDS: AN INTRODUCTION FOR LIBRAIANS | CRAWFORD | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 451 |
| INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY AUTOMATION | RICE | LIBRARIES UNLIMITED | 445 |
| PUBLIC LIBRARY ADMINISTRATOR'S PLANNING GUIDE TO AUTOMATION | SAGER | OCLC | 407 |
| ONLINE INFORMATION RETRIEVAL CONCEPTS, PRINCIPLES, & TECHNIQUES | HARTER | ACADEMIC | 376 |
| INTRODUCTION TO MODERN INFORMATION RETRIEVAL | SALTON | MCGRAW-HILL | 370 |
| ONLINE INFORMATION SYSTEMS | GERRIE | INFORMATION RESOURCES | 369 |
| AUTOMATION, SPACE MANAGEMENT, AND PRODUCTIVITY: A GUIDE FOR LIB'N | COHEN | BOWKER | 348 |
| DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING AND THE ELECTRONIC LIBRARY | GROSCH | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 347 |
| AUTOMATING LIBRARY PROCEDURES: A SURVIVORS HANDBOOK | LOVECY | LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 289 |
| LIBRARIES IN THE AGE OF AUTOMATION: A READER FOR THE PROFESSIONAL | | KNOWLEDGE INDUSTRY | 279 |
| MANAGING INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGIES | CORTEZ | NEAL-SCHUMAN | 210 |
| LIBRARY SYSTEMS EVALUATION GUIDE: CATALOGING | | JAMES E. RUSH ASSOCIATES | 26 |
| LIBRARY SYSTEMS EVALUATION GUIDE: MANAGEMENT SERVICES | | JAMES E. RUSH ASSOCIATES | 24 |

# DEVELOPMENT OF A CORE LIBRARY COLLECTION FOR LIBRARY AUTOMATION

## MONOGRAPH BIBLIOGRAPHY

From macro models to micro computers : a perspective on forecasting for the eighties / F. Gerard Adams
Adams, F. Gerard 1929-
New York : Oxford University Press, 1986.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: HD30.27.A33 1986 Dewey Call No.: 338.5/442

Information technology & libraries : a future for academic libraries / Roy J. Adams
Variant Title: Information technology and libraries
Adams, Roy J. 1947-
London ; Dover, N.H. : Croom Helm, c1986. 188 p. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z675.U5A414 1986 Dewey Call No.: 027.7

Retrospective conversion : from cards to computer / edited by Anne G. Adler and Elizabeth A. Baber
Adler, Anne G.; Baber, Elizabeth A.
Ann Arbor, MI. : Pierian Press, 1984. viii, 312 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.A1R48 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3

Computerized library and information network contracts : proposed guidelines and definitions / prepared for the National Library of Canada by Rajesh Ahluwalia and Roddy Duchesne
Variant Title: Contrats de reseaux de bibliotheques et d'information telematiques
Ahluwalia, Rajesh.
Duchesne, R. M.
Corporate Source: National Library of Canada.
Ottawa : The Library, 1984, c1985. 36, 40 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z674.83.C2A35 1985 Dewey Call No.: 343.71/07802504; 347.1037802504

Microcomputers for the online searcher / Ralph Alberico
Alberico, Ralph.
Westport, CT : Meckler Pub. Corp., c1987. ix, 299 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z699.3.A43 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025.5/24

Problemy avtomatizatsii i mekhanizatsii bibliotechnoi raboty / [redaktsionnaia kollegiia, N.G. Alekseev (glavnyi redaktor) ... et al. ; otvetstvennye za vypusk N.G. Alekseev, A.N. Vostrikov, I.N. Pavlikhina]
Alekseev, N. G.; Vostrikov, A. N.; Pavlikhina, I. N.
Moskva : "Kniga", 1985. 215 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z820.M84 t. 21; Z678.9

New trends in electronic publishing and electronic libraries : Essen Symposium, 29 August-31 August 1983 / contributors, Wolfhart Anders ... [et al.] ; edited by Ahmed H. Helal, Joachim W. Weiss
Anders, Wolfhart.; Helal, A. H.; Weiss, J. W.
Corporate Source: Gesamthochschulbibliothek Essen.
Essen : Gesamthochschulbibliothek Essen, 1984. 195 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A1N48 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Information technology in the library/information school curriculum : an international conference / edited by C.J. Armstrong and Stella Keenan
Armstrong, C. J.; Keenan, Stella.
Conference Title: International Conference on Information Technology in the Library/Information School Curriculum (1983 : London, England)
Brookfield, VT : Gower Pub. Co., 1985.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z668.I474 1985 Dewey Call No.: 020/.7/11

Managing the information center resource : success in end-user computing / prepared by the editorial staff of Auerbach Publishers, Inc. ; [edited by Donald M. Arnoudse, L. Paul Ouellette]
Arnoudse, Donald M.; Ouellette, L. Paul.
Corporate Source: Auerbach Publishers.
Pennsauken, NJ : Auerbach Publishers, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 26 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: T58.64.M36 1986 Dewey Call No.: 658.4/038

Electronic spreadsheets for libraries / by Lawrence W.S. Auld
Auld, Lawrence W. S.
Phoenix, Ariz. : Oryx Press, 1986. xiv, 168 p. ; 29 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.A88 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.1/0285

Managing online reference services / edited by Ethel Auster
Auster, Ethel.
New York : Neal-Schuman Publishers, c1986. viii, 408 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z711.M35 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.5/2/0285

Online catalogs, online reference : converging trends : proceedings of a Library and Information Technology Association preconference institute, June 23-24, 1983, Los Angeles / edited by Brian Aveney and Brett Butler
Aveney, Brian.; Butler, Brett.
Corporate Source: Library and Information Technology Association (U.S.); American Library Association.
Chicago : American Library Association, 1984. vi, 211 p. : ill.; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.A10543 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.5/24

Online catalog design issues : a series of discussions : report of a conference sponsored by the Council on Library Resources at the Holiday Inn Inner Harbor, Baltimore, Maryland, September 21-23, 1983 / edited by Brian Aveney
Aveney, Brian, 1940-
Corporate Source: Bibliographic Service Development Program (U.S.)
Washington, D.C. : Council on Library Resources, [1984] v, 249 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.A10542 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Creation d'une base de donnees bibliographiques et processus de negociation de reference / par Rabii Bannouri et Abdelmajid Bouazza
Bannouri, Rabii.
Bouazza, Abdelmajid.
Tunis : Centre de recherches en documentation, bibliotheconomie et archivistique, 1985. 96 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z699.B27 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025/.04

Essential guide to dBase III+ in libraries / Karl Beiser
Uniform Title: Small computers in libraries
Beiser, Karl.
Westport, CT : Meckler Pub. Corp., c1987. xii, 276 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.93.D33B44 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/5536

Microcomputers and libraries : an annotated bibliography / by Julia J. Bewsey
Bewsey, Julia J.
Brooklyn, N.Y. : CompuBibs, 1985. 63 leaves ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A2B48 1985 Dewey Call No.: 020/.2854

Bibliothekenverbund und lokale Systeme : Bericht uber eine Studienreise in die USA vom 24.9. bis 13.10.1984 / von Gunter Beyersdorff ... [et al.]
Beyersdorff, Gunter.
Corporate Source: Deutsches Bibliotheksinstitut.
Berlin : Deutsches Bibliotheksinstitut, 1985. 166 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z674.8.B52 1985 Dewey Call No.: 021.6/5/0973

Videotex and teletext : new online resources for libraries / by Michael B. Binder
Binder, Michael B.
Greenwich, Conn. : Jai Press, c1985. xvi, 160 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z711.B56 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025.5/2/0285

Bibliotheksautomation und Benutzerschulung in Grossbritannien : Bericht uber eine Studienreise, April-Juni 1984 / vorgelegt von Elisabeth Bollmann
Bollmann, Elisabeth.
Graz : Universitatsbibliothek Graz, 1985. 137 leaves, [13] leaves of plates : ill. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.95.G7B65 1985 Dewey Call No.: 027.041

The library manager's guide to automation / by Richard W. Boss
Boss, Richard W.
2nd ed. White Plains, N.Y. : Knowledge Industry Publications, c1984. 169 p. ; 29 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.B66 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.02/02854

Information technologies and space planning for libraries and information centers / Richard W. Boss
Boss, Richard W.
Boston, Mass. : G.K. Hall, c1987.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.9.B65 1987 Dewey Call No.: 022/.9

Management information and decision support systems in libraries / Peter Brophy
Brophy, Peter, 1950-
Aldershot, Hants, England ; Brookfield, Vt., USA : Gower, c1986. ix, 158 p. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.B82 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.1/0285

Microcomputers for information retrieval: an introduction / Paul F. Burton and J. Howard Petrie
Burton, Paul F.
Petrie, J. Howard.
New York, N.Y. : Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1984.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.B87 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.04

Microcomputers in library and information services : an annotated bibliography / Paul F. Burton
Burton, Paul F.
Aldershot, Hants, England ; Brookfield, Vt, USA : Gower, c1986. [126] p. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A2B87 1986 Dewey Call No.: 016.0253/028/5

The librarian's guide to microcomputers for information management / Paul F. Burton and J. Howard Petrie
Burton, Paul F.
Petrie, J. Howard.; Burton, Paul F.
Workingham, Berkshire, England ; [New York, NY] : Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1986. vii, 271 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.B86 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

The Use of Library of Congress in libraries : report of a meeting held at Brunel University Library on February 23rd, 1984 / edited by Liz Chapman
Chapman, Liz.
[England : s.n., 1984?] 41 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 21 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z693.A15U8 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.4/33

Microcomputer spreadsheet models for libraries : preparing documents, budgets, and statistical reports / Philip M. Clark
Clark, Philip M.
Chicago : American Library Association, 1985. xiii, 118 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.C53 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/54

Folkebiblioteket online : evaluering af 8 databaser / Eva Falkegaard Clausen ... [et al.]
Clausen, Eva Falkegaard.
Kobenhavn : Danmarks biblioteksskole, 1985. 263 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z699.F63 1985

Managing library automation / Marlene Clayton
Clayton, Marlene, 1951-
Aldershot, Hants, England ; Brookfield, Vt., USA : Gower Pub. Co., c1987. xiv, 239 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.9.C54 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/5

Genealogy & computers : proceedings of the RASD History Section Genealogy Committee Program, Reference and Adult Services Division, American Library Association, 9 July 1985 / Charles Clement, editor
Variant Title: Genealogy and computers
Clement, Charles.
Conference Title: RASD History Section Genealogy Committee Program Chicago, Ill.) , (1985 :
Chicago : ALA, 1986. vii, 59 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: CS14.R37 1985 Dewey Call No.: 929/.1/0285

Local area networks : the implications for library and information science / Mel Collier
Collier, Mel.
London : British Library ; Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire: Distributed by Publications Section, British Library Lending Division, c1984. vii, 45 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.C615 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/54404

Coping with the OCLC subsystems / Gabriele E. Cope
Cope, Gabriele E.
2nd rev. ed. Lincoln, Neb. : Ego Books, 1986. xii, 373 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z674.82.O15C66 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

Managing the library automation project / John Corbin
Corbin, John Boyd.
[Phoenix, AZ] : Oryx Press, 1985. vi, 274 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.C635 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/5

Proposals and contracts for library automation : guidelines for preparing RFPs / by Edwin M. Cortez
Cortez, Edwin M.
Studio City, Calif. : Pacific Information ; Chicago : American Library Association, 1987. 225 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.9.C637 1987 Dewey Call No.: 027/.0068/7

Managing information systems & technologies : a basic guide for design, selection, evaluation, and use / by Edwin M. Cortez and Edward John Kazlauskas
Variant Title: Managing information systems and technologies
Cortez, Edwin M.
Kazlauskas, Edward John.
New York : Neal-Schuman, c1986. viii, 179 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z699.C645 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025/.04

A micro handbook for small libraries and media centers / Betty Costa and Marie Costa ; illustrated by W.Y. Regan
Costa, Betty, 1931-
Costa, Marie, 1951-
2nd ed. Littleton, Colo. : Libraries Unlimited, 1986. xiv, 325 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.C64 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/5

ALS : a guide for librarians and systems managers / Rod Cowley
Cowley, Rod, 1946-
Aldershot, Hants, England ; Brookfield, Vt., USA : Gower, 1987.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.9.C645 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

Essential guide to the M300 workstation / by Kathryn Crawford
Crawford, Kathryn.
Westport, CT : Meckler Pub. Corp., c1987.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.92.O25C72 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/0285

MARC for library use : understanding the USMARC formats / Walt Crawford
Variant Title: M.A.R.C. for library use
Crawford, Walt.
White Plains, N.Y. : Knowledge Industry Publications, 1984.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.4.M2C72 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Patron access : issues for online catalogs / Walt Crawford
Crawford, Walt.
White Plains, NY : Knowledge Industry Publications, 1987.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z699.3.C694 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/13

Local area networks and libraries : the Los Angeles Chapter of ASIS seminar proceedings / edited by Wendy Culotta, Zorana Ercegovac, Dana Roth
Culotta, Wendy, 1943-; Ercegovac, Zorana, 1947-; Roth, Dana, 1935-
Corporate Source: American Society for Information Science.; Los Angeles Chapter.
Studio City, CA : Pacific Information, 1985. 174 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A1L64 1985 Dewey Call No.: 021.6/5

Base de dados e bibliotecas brasileiras / por Murilo Bastos da Cunha
Cunha, Murilo Bastos da.
Brasilia : Edicoes ABDF, 1984. 224 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z674.83.B6C86 1984 Dewey Call No.: 021.6/5/0981

Microcomputers in public libraries in Georgia : survey 1983 / by Betsy Curry, Edward R. Moeller, Vicki L. Williams
Curry, Betsy.
Moeller, Edward R.; Williams, Vicki L.
Corporate Source: DeKalb Library System.; Georgia.; Division of Public Library Services.
[Decatur, Ga.] : DeKalb Library System, Georgia, c1984. 19 p. : forms ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.C87 1984 Dewey Call No.: 0253/0658/54

Public access microcomputers in academic libraries : the Mann Library model at Cornell University / edited by Howard Curtis ; contributors, Katherine Chiang ... [et al.]
Curtis, Howard.
Chicago : American Library Association, 1987. xvii, 211 p. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z733.A33P83 1987 Dewey Call No.: 027.7747/71

Staff personality problems in the library automation process : a case in point / Jay E. Daily
Daily, Jay Elwood.
Littleton, Colo. : Libraries Unlimited, 1985. x, 147 p. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z682.D35 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025/.02/0285

Bibliotek og edb : folkebibliotekernes "nye" edb-system, FNYS / Maj Damstedt ... [et al.]
Damstedt, Maj.
Kobenhavn : Danmarks biblioteksskole, 1984. 156 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.B52 1984

R&D database handbook : a worldwide guide to key scientific and technical databases / Robert L. Davidson, project editor
Variant Title: R and D database handbook
Davidson, Robert L.
Corporate Source: Technical Insights, Inc.
Fort Lee, NJ : Technical Insights, c1984. xvii, 203 leaves ; 29 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.5.S3R2 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.065

Libraries, technology, and the information marketplace : selected papers / by Richard De Gennaro
De Gennaro, Richard.
White Plains, NY : Knowledge Industry Publications, 1987.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z674.4.D43 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025/.02/0285

Public access microcomputers : a handbook for librarians / by Patrick R. Dewey
Dewey, Patrick R., 1949-
White Plains, NY : Knowledge Industry Publications, c1984. v, 151 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z674.D47 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.04

101 software packages to use in your library : descriptions, evaluations, and practical advice / by Patrick R. Dewey
Variant Title: One hundred one software packages to use in your library; One hundred and one software packages to use in your library
Dewey, Patrick R., 1949-
Chicago : American Library Association, 1987. xx, 160 p. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A3D48 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025/.02/0285

Telecommunications : making sense of new technology and new legislation / edited by James L. Divilbiss
Divilbiss, J. L.
Corporate Source: University of Illinois at Urbana- Champaign.; Graduate School of Library and Information Science.
Conference Title: Clinic on Library Applications of Data Processing (21th: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign) , 1984 :
[Urbana, Ill.] : Graduate School of Library and Information Science, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1985. 114 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z680.3.C58 1984 Dewey Call No.: 021.6/5

The electronic library : the promise and the process / Kenneth E. Dowlin
Dowlin, Kenneth E.
New York, N.Y. : Neal-Schuman Publishers, c1984. xi, 199 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.D68 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.04

Biosis and some natural sciences special libraries in the U.S.A. = Biosis et quelques bibliotheques americaines de sciences naturelles : rapport d'un voyage d'etude / Guy Dussaussois
Variant Title: Biosis et quelques bibliotheques americaines de sciences naturelles
Dussaussois, Guy.
Bordeaux : [s.n.], 1986. 110 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z675.T3D87 1986 Dewey Call No.: 026.5/0973

A directory of library and information retrieval software for microcomputers / compiled by Hilary Dyer and Alison Brookes
Dyer, Hilary, 1954-
Gunson, Alison, 1960-
2nd ed. Aldershot, Hants ; Brookfield, Vt., USA : Gower, c1986. 145 p.; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A3D9 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025/.00285

Omni online database directory, 1985 / Owen Davies and Mike Edelhart
Variant Title: Online database directory, 1985
Edelhart, Mike.
Davies, Owen.; Edelhart, Mike.
Corporate Source: Omni (New York, N.Y.)
New York : Collier Books ; London : Collier Macmillan Publishers, 1985, c1984: 324 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: QA76.55.E3 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025/.04

Libraries and information science in the electronic age / edited by Hendrik Edelman
Edelman, Hendrik.
Philadelphia : ISI Press, 1986. xv, 177 p. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.L49 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

Maximizing your micro's potential : applications of general purpose microcomputer software packages in Kentucky libraries / edited by Sharon M. Edge
Edge, Sharon M.
Louisville, Ky. : Learning House, c1986. x, 205 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.93.M53M39 1986 Dewey Call No.: 005.36

Transcription of an automation workshop held September 17, 1984 and a public hearing regarding library automation held September 18, 1984 / Susan Baerg Epstein
Epstein, Susan Baerg.
Corporate Source: Maine State Library.
Costa Mesa, CA (1992 Lemnos Drive, Costa Mesa 92626) : S.B. Epstein, [1984] 150 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A1E67 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

The future of serials : publication, automation, and management : proceedings of the tenth meeting of IATUL, Essen, Federal Republic of Germany, June 6-10, 1983 / edited by Nancy Fjallbrant
Fjallbrant, Nancy, 1934-
Corporate Source: International Association of Technological University Libraries. Meeting 1983 : Essen, Germany)
Goteborg, Sweden : IATUL : Chalmers University of Technology Library, c1984. iv, 255 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z692.S5I57 1983 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/432/0285

Downloading bibliographic records : proceedings of a one-day seminar / sponsored by the MARC Users' Group ; edited by John Foulkes
Variant Title: Down loading bibliographic records
Foulkes, John.
Corporate Source: MARC Users' Group.
Aldershot, Hants : Gower, c1986. viii, 72 p. ; 22 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z699.A1D68 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

A directory of library and information retrieval software for microcomputers / compiled by Hilary Gates
Gates, Hilary, 1954-
Aldershot, Hants ; Brookfield, Vt. : Gower, c1985. 59 p. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A3G37 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/5

Beyond "1984" : the future of library technical services / edited by Peter Gellatly
Gellatly, Peter.
New York : Haworth Press, c1984.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z688.5.B49 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.02/02854

Integrated online library systems : principles, planning, and implementation / David C. Genaway
Genaway, David C., 1937-
White Plains, N.Y. : Knowledge Industry Publications, 1984.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.G45 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.04

Library automation : a current review / Peter Gillman & Silvina Peniston
Gillman, Peter.
Peniston, Silvina.
[London] : Aslib, c1984. 72 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.G54 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Library technical services : operations and management / edited by Irene P. Godden
Godden, Irene P., 1932-
Orlando : Academic Press, 1984. xii, 272 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z688.5.L5 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.02/02854

Crossroads : proceedings of the First National Conference of the Library and Information Technology Association, September 17-21, 1983, Baltimore, Maryland / edited by Michael Gorman
Gorman, Michael, 1941-
Corporate Source: Library and Information Technology Association (U.S.). National Conference 1983 : Baltimore, Md.)
Chicago : American Library Association, 1984.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A1L518 1983 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Distributed computing and the electronic library : micros to superminis / Audrey N. Grosch
Grosch, Audrey N., 1934-
White Plains, NY : Knowledge Industry Publications, c1985. vi, 205 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.G758 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025/.02/02854

The information professions in the electronic age / John Gurnsey
Gurnsey, John.
London : C. Bingley, 1985. xv, 206 p. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.G79 1985 Dewey Call No.: 070.5

Die Neue Bibliothek : Festschrift fur Harro Heim zum 65. Geburtstag / herausgegeben von Gunther Pflug und Hansjochen Hancke
Heim, Harro.; Pflug, Gunther.; Hancke, Hansjochen.
Munchen ; New York : K.G. Saur, 1984. 415 p. : 1 port. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.8.G4N48 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.1/0943

Printers for use with OCLC workstations / James Speed Hensinger
Hensinger, James Speed.
Westport, Conn. : Meckler Corp., c1987.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.93.P74H46 1987 Dewey Call No.: 004.7/7

Microcomputers for library decision making : issues, trends, and applications / edited by Peter Hernon and Charles R. McClure
Hernon, Peter.; McClure, Charles R.
Norwood, N.J. : Ablex, c1986. xiii, 311 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.M48 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.1/0285

Private file creation/database construction : a proceeding with five case studies / Marjorie M.K. Hlava, editor
Hlava, Marjorie M. K.
Corporate Source: Special Libraries Association.
New York : Special Libraries Association, c1984. vii, 108 p. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.P76 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.04

Datenverarbeitung fur Bibliothekare : ein Lehrbuch / Heinz-Werner Hoffmann
Hoffmann, Heinz-Werner.
Frankfurt am Main : V. Klostermann, c1984. vii, 182 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.H63x 1984

Yleiset kirjastot ja uusi tietoteknologia / Irmeli Hovi ... [et al.]
Hovi, Irmeli.
Corporate Source: Suomen Kirjastoseura.
Helsinki : Suomen Kirjastoseura : Kirjastopalvelu, 1984. 55 p. ; 25 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.Y55 1984

Computerized cataloguing / Eric J. Hunter
Hunter, Eric J.
London : C. Bingley, 1985. xxiv, 215 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z699.H82 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

University libraries in transition / by James A. Hyatt, Aurora A. Santiago
Hyatt, James A., 1949-
Santiago, Aurora A.
Corporate Source: National Association of College and University Business Officers.
Washington, DC : NACUBO, 1987. vii, 112 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.9.H9 1987 Dewey Call No.: 027.773

Systems analysis for library microcomputer applications / by Edward John Kazlauskas
Kazlauskas, Edward John.
Studio City, CA : Pacific Information, 1985. 104 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.K39 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025/.02/02854

Networking : choosing a LAN path to interconnection / by Marlyn Kemper
Kemper, Marlyn, 1943-
Metuchen, N.J. : Scarecrow Press, 1987.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z674.8.K44 1987 Dewey Call No.: 021.6/5

Microcomputer applications in libraries : a management tool for the 1980s and beyond / Richard M. Kesner and Clifton H. Jones
Kesner, Richard M.
Jones, Clifton H.
Westport, Conn. : Greenwood Press, 1984. xvii, 250 p. : ill., forms ; 25 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.K427 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Local library systems : Essen symposium, 24 September-27 September 1984 : festschrift in honour of Frederick G. Kilgour to his 70th birthday / edited by Ahmed H. Helal, Joachim W. Weiss
Kilgour, Frederick G.; Helal, A. H.; Weiss, J. W.
Essen : Gesamthochschulbibliothek Essen, 1984. xxiv, 337 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 21 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A1L66 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

Microcomputers and libraries : a bibliographic sourcebook / by Thomas L. Kilpatrick
Kilpatrick, Thomas L., 1937-
Metuchen, N.J. : Scarecrow Press, 1987. xi, 726 p. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.93.M53K54 1987 Dewey Call No.: 016.025/02/0285416

Locating computer software / Ted Kruse
Kruse, Ted, 1948-
New York : Garland Pub., 1985. x, 117 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z5642.7.K78 1985; QA76.754 Dewey Call No.: 016.0053

Computers, cure-all or snake oil? : proceedings from the 1984 spring meeting of the Nebraska Library Association, College and University Section : held at Bellevue College, Bellevue, NE, April 20, 1984 / Valerie I. Krzywkowski, editor
Variant Title: 1984 spring meeting proceedings
Krzywkowski, Valerie I.
Corporate Source: Nebraska Library Association.; College and University Section.
[Lincoln, Neb.] : The Section, c1984. viii, 221 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A1C59 1984 Dewey Call No.: 027.7/09782

The Urban electronic library in the communications era : papers presented at a seminar sponsored by the Urban Libraries Council and the School of Library and Information Science, University of Pittsburgh / Alex Ladenson, editor
Ladenson, Alex, 1907-
Corporate Source: Urban Libraries Council.; University of Pittsburgh.; School of Library and Information Science.
Chicago, Ill. (425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 60611) : The Council, 1984. iv, 111 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z674.8.U72 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.6/5

Online searching : the basics, settings, and management / edited by Joann H. Lee
Lee, Joann H.
Littleton, Colo. : Libraries Unlimited, 1984.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.3.O55 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.5/24

Library systems : a buyer's guide / Juliet Leeves
Leeves, Juliet, 1952-
Corporate Source: University of Bath.; Centre for Catalogue Research.; British Library.; Research and Development Dept.; Polytechnic of Central London.; Library Technology Centre.
Aldershot, Hants, England ; Brookfield, USA : Gower, c1987. xv, 274 p; 31 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A4G724 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/5414

The application of microcomputers in information, documentation, and libraries : proceedings of the Second International Conference on the Application of Micro-Computers in Information, Documentation, and Libraries, Baden-Baden, F.R.G., 17-21 March, 1986 / edited by Klaus-Dieter Lehmann and Hilde Strohl-Goebel
Lehmann, Klaus-Dieter.; Strohl-Goebel, Hilde, 1929-
Conference Title: International Conference on the Application of Micro-Computers in Information, Documentation, and Libraries (2nd : Baden-Baden, Germany) , 1986 :
Amsterdam, The Netherlands ; New York : North-Holland ; New York, N.Y., U.S.A. : Sole distributors for the U.S.A. and Canada: Elsevier Science Pub. Co., 1987. xxi, 813 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.9.I554 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/5536

Library automation : a systems and software sampler / by Charlotte L. Levy and Sara Robbins
Levy, Charlotte L.
Robbins, Sara.
Brooklyn, N.Y. : CompuBibs, 1985.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.L43 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

New information technologies and libraries / edited by H. Liebaers, W.J. Haas, and W.E. Biervliet
Liebaers, Herman.; Haas, W. J., 1924-; Biervliet, Wim.
Corporate Source: North Atlantic Treaty Organization.; Scientific Affairs Division.; Commission of the European Communities.; Directorate General, Information, Market, and Innovation.
Conference Title: Advanced Research Workshop Luxembourg, Luxembourg) , (1984 :
Dordrecht ; Boston : D. Reidel Pub. Co. ; Hingham, MA, U.S.A. : Sold and distributed in the U.S.A. and Canada by Kluwer Academic Publishers, c1985. xv, 362 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A1A3 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

Automating library procedures : a survivor's handbook / Ian Lovecy
Lovecy, Ian.
London : Library Association, 1984. viii, 247 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.L68 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/5

University libraries in developing countries : structure and function in regard to information transfer for science and technology : proceedings of the IFLA/Unesco Pre-Session Seminar for Librarians from Developing Countries, Munchen, August 16-19, 1983 / edited by Anthony J. Loveday and Gunter Gattermann
Loveday, Anthony J.; Gattermann, Gunter.
Conference Title: IFLA/Unesco Pre-Session Seminar for Librarians from Developing Countries Munich, Germany) , (1983 :
Munchen ; New York : Saur, 1985. 183 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z675.U5I35 1983 Dewey Call No.: 027.7/09172/4

OCLC, a decade of development, 1967-1977 / Kathleen L. Maciuszko
Variant Title: O.C.L.C., a decade of development, 1967-1977
Maciuszko, Kathleen L. 1947-
Littleton, Colo. : Libraries Unlimited, 1984.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z674.82.O15M33 1984 Dewey Call No.: 027.7/09771

The complete desktop publisher / Daniel J. Makuta and William F. Lawrence
Makuta, Daniel J.
Lawrence, William F.
Greensboro, N.C. : COMPUTE! Publications, c1986. v, 293 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z286.E43M35 1986 Dewey Call No.: 070.5/028/54

Subject searching in library catalogs : before and after the introduction of online catalogs / Karen Markey
Markey, Karen.
Dublin, Ohio : OCLC Online Computer Library Center, c1984.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z695.M344 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.5/24

Information technology and the role of the librarian / William Marsterson
Marsterson, W. A. J. 1945-
London ; Dover, N.H. : Croom Helm, c1986. 194 p. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.M36 1986 Dewey Call No.: 020/.028/5

The Library micro consumer : MRC's guide to library software / Robert M. Mason, editor ; Stephen C. Enniss, associate editor
Mason, Robert M. 1941-; Enniss, Stephen C.
Corporate Source: Metrics Research Corporation.
Atlanta, Ga. : Metrics Research Corp., c1986. viii, 322 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A3L53 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.17/9

Directory of automated library systems / Joseph R. Matthews
Matthews, Joseph R.
New York : Neal-Schuman Publishers, c1985. viii, 217 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A3M38 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025/.04

Public access to online catalogs / Joseph R. Matthews
Matthews, Joseph R.
2nd ed. New York : Neal-Schuman Publishers, c1985. ix, 497 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z699.M37 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

The Impact of online catalogs / edited by Joseph R. Matthews
Matthews, Joseph R.
New York : Neal-Schuman Publishers, c1986. viii, 146 p. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z699.3.I48 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/13

Guidelines for selecting automated systems / Joseph R. Matthews
Matthews, Joseph R.
Corporate Source: Library and Information Technology Association (U.S.)
Chicago, Ill. : Library and Information Technology Association, American Library Association, c1986. 20 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.M38 1986 Dewey Call No.: 022/.9

Automated circulation : an examination of choices / edited by Joseph R. Matthews, Kevin Hegarty
Matthews, Joseph R.; Hegarty, Kevin.
Corporate Source: Library Administration and Management Association.; Circulation Services Section.
Chicago : American Library Association, 1984. viii, 126 p. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z712.A88 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.6/028/54

SCIL 1986 : software/computer conference and exposition for information managers and librarians : conference proceedings / Nancy Jean Melin, Chair
Variant Title: Software/computer conference and exposition for information managers and librarians
Melin, Nancy Jean.
Westport, CT : Meckler Pub., c1986. viii, 213 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A1S34 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

Essential guide to the library IBM PC
Melin, Nancy Jean.; Miles, Susan Goodrich.
Westport, CT : Meckler Pub., c1985-<c1986 > v. <1, 3 > : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.E86 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

Microcomputers in school library media centers / Inabeth Miller
Miller, Inabeth.
New York, N.Y. : Neal-Schuman, c1984. xv, 165 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z675.S3M37 1984 Dewey Call No.: 027.8/028/54

Micros at work : case studies of microcomputers in libraries / compiled by Jim Milliot ; introduction by Allan D. Pratt
Milliot, Jim.
White Plains, New York : Knowledge Industry Publications, c1985. iii, 148 p. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.M478 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Computer applications in Ontario government libraries / edited by Brian H. Morrison
Morrison, Brian H.; Armstrong, Douglas.
[Toronto] : Ontario Govt. Libraries' Council, [1984] iii, 82 p.: ill. ; 21 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.C622 1984 Dewey Call No.: 027.5/09713

Role of computers in sci-tech libraries / Ellis Mount, editor
Mount, Ellis.
New York : Haworth Press, c1986. 145 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z675.T3R557 1986 Dewey Call No.: 026/.5/02854

Data manipulation in sci-tech libraries / Ellis Mount, editor
Mount, Ellis.
New York : Haworth Press, c1985. xi, 131 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z675.T3D3 1985 Dewey Call No.: 026/.5/02854

Media center management with an Apple II / Janet Noll Naumer
Naumer, Janet Noll, 1933-
Littleton, Colo. : Libraries Unlimited, 1984.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z675.S3N32 1984 Dewey Call No.: 027.7/028/54

Micro software evaluations / edited by Jeanne M. Nolan
Nolan, Jeanne M.
Corporate Source: Nolan Information Management Services.
1st ed. Torrance, Calif. : Nolan Information Management Services, c1984. 176 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A3M5 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.02/02854

Kirjastot ja atk : suomalaisiakir jastoautomaatiosovelluksia / toim. Samuli Nuotio
Nuotio, Samuli.
Corporate Source: Suomen Kirjastoseura.
Helsinki : Suomen Kirjastoseura, 1986. 324 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A4F55 1986

dBASE II and dBASE III : an introduction for information services / Roger C. Palmer
Variant Title: dBASE 2 and dBASE 3; dBASE two and dBASE three
Palmer, Roger C.
2nd ed., rev. and enl. Studio City, CA : Pacific Information Inc., 1984. 95 p. in various pagings ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.P36 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Dollars and sense : implications of the new online technology for managing the library : proceedings of a conference program held in New York City, June 29, 1986 / Machine-assisted Reference Service Section, Reference and Adult Services Division, American Library Association ; Bernard F. Pasqualini, editor
Pasqualini, Bernard F.
Corporate Source: American Library Association.; Machine-assisted Reference Section.
Chicago : American Library Association, 1987. vii, 118 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z711.D66 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025.5/24

Inligting en inligtingstelsels vir bestuur : 'n teoretiese verkenning van relevante konsepte / E. Pelzer
Pelzer, E.
Bloemfontein : Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat, 1985. 37 p. ; 21 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.P37 1985

Command language and screen displays for public online systems : report of a meeting sponsored by the Council on Library Resources, March 29-30, 1984, Dublin, Ohio / compiled and edited by Paul Peters
Peters, Paul Evan, 1947-
Corporate Source: Council on Library Resources.
Washington, D.C. : Council on Library Resources, 1985.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z699.A1C56 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Bibliographic services and user needs : report of a conference sponsored by the Council on Library Resources at the Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Missouri, December 14-16, 1983 / compiled and edited by Paul Peterson
Peterson, Paul, 1948-
Corporate Source: Council on Library Resources.; Bibliographic Service Development Program (U.S.)
Washington, D.C. : Bibliographic Service Development Program, Council on Library Resources, [1984]
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.A1B52 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Die Bibliothek im Umbruch : Studien aus zwei Jahrzehnten / Gunther Pflug
Pflug, Gunther.
Frankfurt am Main ; New York : P. Lang, c1984. 266 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.P5 1984 Dewey Call No.: 027/.0028/5

The NAG Library : a beginners guide / Jen Phillips
Phillips, Jen, 1938-
Oxford [Oxfordshire] ; Clarendon Press ; New York : Oxford University Press, 1986.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: QA297.P53 1986 Dewey Call No.: 515/.028/553

Essential guide to Apple computers in libraries
Polly, Jean Armour.
Westport, CT : Meckler Pub. Corp., c1986- v. <1 > : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986-9999
LC Call No.: Z678.9.E85 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

Advances in office automation / edited by Karen Takle Quinn
Quinn, Karen Takle.
Chichester [West Sussex] ; New York : Wiley, c1984-
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: HF5547.5.A28 1984 Dewey Call No.: 651.8/4

Manual for the North American inventory of research library collections / prepared by Jutta Reed-Scott
Reed-Scott, Jutta, 1936-
Jan. 1985 ed. [Washington, D.C.] : Association of Research Libraries, Office of Management Studies, 1985. 121 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z675.R45R38 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025.2/186/00097

Large libraries and new technological developments : proceedings of a symposium held on the occasion of the inauguration of the new building of the Royal Library, The Hague, 29 September-1 October 1982 / edited by C. Reedijk, Carol K. Henry, and W.R.H. Koops
Reedijk, C. 1921-; Henry, Carol K.; Koops, Willem R. H.
Corporate Source: Koninklijke Bibliotheek (Netherlands)
Munchen ; New York : K.G. Saur, 1984. 194 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z672.5.L37 1984 Dewey Call No.: 020/.28/5

The challenge of major reorganization : computers in Essex County libraries / Peter E. Reeve
Reeve, Peter E.
London : Library Association, 1984. 108 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.R373 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/54

Library automation : issues and applications / by Dennis Reynolds
Reynolds, Dennis.
New York : Bowker, 1984.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.R38 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Introduction to library automation / James Rice
Rice, James, 1946-
Littleton, Colo. : Libraries Unlimited, 1984. xiv, 209 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.R52 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.02/02854

Public microcomputing : facilities and usage in public libraries / by Steven D. Robertson
Robertson, Steven D., 1946-
Studio City, Calif. : Pacific Information, c1986. 102 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.93.M53R63 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025/.02/0285416

FIND : automation at the Library of Congress, the first twenty-five years and beyond / by Peter T. Rohrbach
Rohrbach, Peter T.
Washington : Library of Congress : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S.G.P.O., 1985. 26 p. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z733.U6R66 1985 Dewey Call No.: 027.573/028/5

Auswirkungen neuer Technologien auf Bibliotheken und Bibliothekare : Arbeitsbericht / Verein der Diplom-Bibliothekare an Wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken E.V., Ad-hoc-Kommission zu Rationalisierungsfragen ; [Gesamtredaktion, Helga Schwarz]
Schwarz, Helga.
Corporate Source: Verein der Diplombibliothekare an Wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken.; Ad-hoc-Kommission zu Rationalisierungsfragen.
Berlin : VdDB, 1984. 103 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A92 1984 Dewey Call No.: 020/.285/4

Automated reference librarians for program [l]ibraries and their interaction with language based editors / by John J. Shilling
Shilling, John.
Urbana, IL (1304 W. Springfield Ave., Urbana 61801) : Dept. of Computer Science, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1986. vi leaves, 165 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: QA76.I4 no. 1268; QA76.6 Dewey Call No.: 004 s; 005.1

The Automation inventory of research libraries, 1985 / Maxine K. Sitts, editor ; prepared by the Systems and Procedures Exchange Center, Office of Management Studies, Association of Research Libraries
Sitts, Maxine K.
Corporate Source: Association of Research Libraries.; Systems and Procedures Exchange Center.
Washington, D.C. (1527 New Hampshire Ave., N.W., Washington 20036) : OMS, c1985. 14, [68] p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z675.R45A85 1985 Dewey Call No.: 027.7/0973

Professional competencies--technology and the librarian / edited by Linda C. Smith
Smith, Linda C.
Corporate Source: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.; Graduate School of Library and Information Science.
Conference Title: Clinic on Library Applications of Data Processing (20th: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign) , 1983 :
[Urbana, Ill.] : Graduate School of Library and Information Science,University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1984.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A1C5 1983 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Automated systems at four Ontario universities : a study leave report / E.A. Spoor
Spoor, E. A.
Perth : Library, Western Australian Institute of Technology, 1984. ii, 58 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.S68 1984 Dewey Call No.: 027.7/09713

Bibliotheken im Netz : Funktionswandel wissenschaftlicher Bibliotheken durch Informationsverarbeitungsnetze : Konstanzer Kolloquium (19.-21.2.1986) : Vortrage Joachim Stoltzenburg zu Ehren / herausgegeben von Richard Landwehrmeyer ... [et al.]
Stoltzenburg, Joachim, 1921-; Landwehrmeyer, Richard.
Corporate Source: Universitat Konstanz.
Munchen ; New York : K.G. Saur, 1986. 148 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z674.7.B53 1986 Dewey Call No.: 021.6/5

An introduction to computer-based library systems / Lucy A. Tedd
Tedd, Lucy A.
2nd ed. Chichester [West Sussex] ; New York : Wiley, c1984. xiv, 262 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.T42 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.04

Study of cataloguing computer software : applying AACR2 to microcomputer programs / Ray Templeton and Anita Witten
Templeton, R.
Witten, Anita.
[London] : British Library ; Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire : Distributed by Publications Section, British Library Lending Division, c1984. vii, 77 p. ; 21 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z695.615.T45 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/49

Information retrieval systems for the future / F.N. Teskey
Teskey, F. N. 1951-
Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire : British Library : Distributed by Publications Section, British Library Lending Division, c1984. viii, 72 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.T44 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.64

Microcomputer information for school media centers / edited by Nevada Wallis Thomason
Thomason, Nevada Wallis, 1938-
Metuchen, N.J. : Scarecrow Press, 1985. xviii, 316 p.: ill; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z675.S3M36 1985 Dewey Call No.: 027.8/028/54

Circulation systems for school library media centers : manual to microcomputer / Nevada Wallis Thomason ; line drawings by Jan J. Carley
Thomason, Nevada Wallis, 1938-
Littleton, Colo. : Libraries Unlimited, 1985. xiii, 169 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z712.T56 1985 Dewey Call No.: 025.6/02854

Automation at the Library of Congress : inside views / edited by Suzanne E. Thorin
Thorin, Suzanne E. 1942-
Corporate Source: Library of Congress.; Professional Association.
Washington : Library of Congress Professional Association, 1986. ix, 57 p. ; 29 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z733.U6A85 1986 Dewey Call No.: 027.573/028/5

Public access terminals : determining quantity requirements / John E. Tolle
Tolle, John E.
Dublin, Ohio : OCLC, c1984. xx, 161 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.T64 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Library automation for library technicians : an introduction / by Joan I. Tracy
Tracy, Joan I., 1928-
Metuchen, N.J. : Scarecrow Press, 1986. vi, 163 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.T73 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025/.02/0285

The Public library in the bibliographic network / Betty J. Turock, editor
Turock, Betty J.
New York : Haworth Press, c1986. 89 p. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z674.8.P83 1986 Dewey Call No.: 027.473

Applying information technology in small libraries : proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Conference, Association for Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centers--International, Sheraton Palace Hotel, San Francisco, California, March 31-April 3, 1986 / Jane Vanderlin and William Barrows, editors
Vanderlin, Jane, 1958-; Barrows, William, 1942-
Corporate Source: Association for Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centers, International. Conference 1986: San Francisco, Calif.)
New York : The Association, 1987.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.93.S6A87 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

Comment informatiser une phototheque? : gestion et traitement documentaire / [coordination et redaction du dossier, Dominique Velten]
Velten, Dominique.
Corporate Source: Interphototheque.
Paris : Documentation francaise, c1984. 72 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.5.P53C65 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/471

Readings in technology / Nancy M. Viggiano, editor
Viggiano, Nancy M.
Corporate Source: Special Libraries Association.
New York, N.Y. : Special Libraries Association, c1984. 195 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.R364 1984 Dewey Call No.: 020/.2854

Directory of microcomputer software for libraries / by Robert A. Walton and Nancy Taylor
Walton, Robert A.
Taylor, Nancy, 1956-
Phoenix, Ariz. : Oryx Press, 1986. xx, 564 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A3W33 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

The in-house option : professional issues of library automation / T.D. Webb
Webb, Terry.
New York : Haworth Press, c1987.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.9.W4 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025/.0028/54

Downloading/uploading online databases & catalogs : proceedings of the Congress for Librarians, February 18, 1985, St. John's University, Jamaica, New York / edited by Bella Hass Weinberg and James A. Benson
Variant Title: Downloading/uploading online databases and catalogs
Weinberg, Bella Hass.; Benson, James A.
Conference Title: Congress for Librarians St. John's University), (1985: Ann Arbor, Mich. : Pierian Press, 1985. viii, 136 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z674.7.C66 1985 Dewey Call No.: 021.6/5

Geac, a guide for librarians and systems managers / Duncan R. Westlake, John E. Clarke ; with contributions by Stephen Bordwell and Alison M. Hunter
Westlake, Duncan R., 1954-
Clarke, John E., 1948-
Aldershot, Hants, England ; Brookfield, Vt., USA : Gower, c1987. xvi, 307 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z678.93.G43W47 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

Office automation and information services : final report on a study of current developments / T.D. Wilson
Wilson, Thomas D.
Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire : British Library : Distributed by Publications Sales Unit, British Library Lending Division, c1985. vi, 75 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: HF5547.5.W53 1985 Dewey Call No.: 651.8

The Microcomputer facility and the school library media specialist / edited by E. Blanche Woolls and David V. Loertscher
Woolls, Blanche.; Loertscher, David V., 1940-
Chicago : American Library Association, 1986. viii, 204 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z675.S3M334 1986 Dewey Call No.: 027.8/0285

Yes or no : what you need to know about automation : a decision system for Ontario libraries / Libraries and Community Information Branch, Ministry of Citizenship and Culture
Corporate Source: Ontario.; Libraries and Community Information Branch.
Toronto, Ont., Canada : Ontario Ministry of Citizenship and Culture : Ontario Govt. Bookstore [distributor], c1984. 68 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.Y47 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/54

Linking : today's libraries, tomorrow's technologies : report of the bibliographic and communications network pilot project
Variant Title: Lien entre les bibliotheques d'aujourd'hui et les technologies de demain
Corporate Source: National Library of Canada.
Ottawa : National Library of Canada, [1984] 63, 72 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z674.83.C2L55 1984 Dewey Call No.: 021.6/5/0971

Virginia library automation directory / prepared by the Automation Survey Committee, Technical Services, Automation, and Resources Forum, Virginia Library Association
Corporate Source: Virginia Library Association.; Automation Survey Committee.
Alexandria : The Association, 1984. iii, 39 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z732.V8V88 1984 Dewey Call No.: 027/.0025/755

Automating the newspaper clipping files : a practical guide / by members of the Newspaper Division, Special Libraries Association
Corporate Source: Special Libraries Association.; Newspaper Division.
Washington, D.C. : The Association, 1987.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z691.A9 1987 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/42

Directory of microcomputer applications in Ontario public libraries
Corporate Source: Ontario.; Libraries and Community Information Branch.
Toronto, Canada : Ontario Ministry of Citizenship and Culture, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A3D62 1986 Dewey Call No.: 027.4713/541

[Seminar on Namibian Bibliography and Documentation, 19-22 November 1985, United Nations Institute for Namibia, Lusaka, Zambia : papers]
Corporate Source: United Nations Institute for Namibia.
Conference Title: Seminar on Namibian Bibliography and Documentation United Nations Institute for Namibia) , (1985 :
[Lusaka, Zambia : The Institute, 1985] 11 v. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z3771.A2S46 1985 Dewey Call No.: 015.688

L'information documentaire, une ressource-- : travaux du 11e Congres tenu a Ottawa du 8 au 11 novembre 1984 / Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation
Corporate Source: Asted. Congres 1984 : Ottawa, Ont.)
[Montreal] : Asted, [1985] 297 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z678.9.A4C243 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/028/5

1982 survey of Illinois school library media center personnel Illinois school library media center holdings : the report of a 1983 survey. Small computers in Illinois special libraries : the results of a 1984 survey
Springfield, Ill. : Illinois State Library, [1985] 152 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z732.I2A15 1985 Dewey Call No.: 027.0773

Microcomputers for libraries : product review and procurement guide
Corporate Source: James E. Rush Associates.
Powell, Ohio : James E. Rush Associates, c1984. 1 v. (loose-leaf) : ill. ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z678.9.M474 1984 Dewey Call No.: 022/.9

Standard Network Interconnection protocols : specification of the protocol layers for Open Systems Interconnection
Corporate Source: Library of Congress.
Washington [D.C.] : Library of Congress, 1987.
Publication Date(s): 1987
LC Call No.: Z674.8.S78 1987 Dewey Call No.: 021.6/5/0973

Bibliotheekautomatisering en informatienetwerken : adviezen uitgebracht op 21 december 1984 aan de minister van Onderwijs en Wetenschappen
Corporate Source: Bibliotheekraad (Netherlands)
Corporate Source: Netherlands.; Ministerie van Onderwijs en Wetenschappen.
's-Gravenhage : Staatsuitgeverij : Distributiecentrum Overheidspublikatie s, 1985. 73 p. ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z674.83.N4B52 1985 Dewey Call No.: 021.6/5/09492

Final report / New Jersey Library Network Protocol Committee
Corporate Source: New Jersey Library Network Protocol Committee.
[Trenton?] : The Committee, [1985] viii, 86 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z674.8.N48 1985 Dewey Call No.: 021.6/5/09749
Govt. Document No.: Y 4.P 93/1-E1 2/4

An Open Forum on the Provision of Electronic Federal Information to Depository Libraries : report of the staff of the Joint Committee on Printing to the chairman of the Joint Committee on Printing : open forum held on June 26, 1985, Washington, DC
Variant Title: Provision of Electronic Federal Information to Depository Libraries, open forum held on June 26, 1985, Washington, DC
Corporate Source: United States.; Congress.; Joint Committee on Printing.
Conference Title: Open Forum on the Provision of Electronic Federal Information to Depository Libraries Washington, D.C.) , (1985 : Washington, [D.C.] : U.S. G.P.O., 1985. vii, 170 p. : ill., forms ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z675.D4O63 1985 NAL Call No.: Z675.D4061985 Dewey Call No.: 025.2/6

Task Group on Computer/Communications Protocols for Bibliographic Data Interchange : second report
Variant Title: Groupe de travail sur les protocoles de communication/ordinateurs pour l'echange de donnees bibliographique
Corporate Source: National Library of Canada. Task Group on Computer/Communication Protocols for Bibliographic Data Interchange.
Ottawa : National Library of Canada : Canadian Govt. Pub. Centre [distributor], c1985. 11, 12 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z674.83.C2N37 1985 Dewey Call No.: 004.6

Acquisitions in the book industry service specification
Corporate Source: National Library of Canada.
[Ottawa] : Computer Gateways, [1984] v, [95] p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z689.A275 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025.2/028/5

Meeting, microcomputers and bibliographic information systems in Latin America : problems, experiences, and projections, Santiago, Chile, 24 to 27 April 1984 / Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, International Development Research Centre [and] United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization
Variant Title: Microcomputers and bibliographic information systems in Latin America
Corporate Source: United Nations.; Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean.; International Development Research Centre (Canada); Unesco.
Santiago de Chile : CEPAL, [1984] 54 p. ; 25 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z699.A1M43 1984 Dewey Call No.: 025/.04

Libraries in the age of automation : a reader for the professional librarian
White Plains, NY : Knowledge Industry Publications, c1986. vi, 160 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1986
LC Call No.: Z678.9.L5115 1986 Dewey Call No.: 025.3/0285

RLG shared resources manual
Corporate Source: Research Libraries Group.
2nd ed. Stanford, Calif. : Research Libraries Group, c1985. 1 v. (loose-leaf) ; 30 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z674.82.R47R57 1985 Dewey Call No.: 027.7/0973

American national standard for information sciences : computerized book ordering / Secretariat, Council of National Library and Information Associations ; approved March 15, 1985, American National Standards Institute
Corporate Source: American National Standards Institute.
Corporate Source: Council of National Library and Information Associations (U.S.).; Secretariat.
New York : ANSI, c1985. 64 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1985
LC Call No.: Z471.A53 1985 Dewey Call No.: 070.5/0973

Provision of federal government publications in electronic format to depository libraries : report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Depository Library Access to Federal Automated Data Bases, to the Joint Committee on Printing, United States Congress
Corporate Source: United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Printing. Ad Hoc Committee on Depository Library Access to Federal Automated Data Bases.
Corporate Source: United States.; Congress.; Joint Committee on Printing.
Washington : Joint Committee on Printing, U.S. Congress : U.S. G.P.O., 1984. x, 126 p. : ill., forms ; 24 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z675.D4U35 1984 Dewey Call No.: 021.8

The automation inventory of research libraries : preliminary results and sample listing for review and use by members of the Association of Research Libraries / prepared by the Systems and Procedures Exchange Center, Office of Management Studies
Corporate Source: Association of Research Libraries. Systems and Procedures Exchange Center.
[Washington, D.C.] (1527 New Hampshire Ave., N.W., Washington 20036) : OMS, [1984] 95, 55 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984
LC Call No.: Z675.R45A82 1984 Dewey Call No.: 026/.00025/8

Microcomputers in libraries : a bibliography
Corporate Source: Saskatchewan Provincial Library.
[Regina] : Saskatchewan Library, [1984] 31 p. ; 28 cm.
Publication Date(s): 1984

# DEVELOPMENT OF A CORE LIBRARY COLLECTION FOR LIBRARY AUTOMATION

## JOURNAL ARTICLE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Aaron, Leitia K.; and others. "Planning, Timing, and Funding: Profile of the Santa Monica College." Community and Junior College Libraries 2 (4) (Summer 1984): 13-23.

Abbot, Peter, and Kavanagh, Rosemary. "Electronic Resource Sharing Changes Interloan Patterns." Library Journal 111 (16) (October 1, 1986): 56-58.

Abernethy, Janet. "Computer Literacy and Children." Canadian Library Journal 41 (1) (February 1984): 26-29.

Achter, Chuck, and Pelowski, Dan. "Ethics and the Duplication of Computer Software--One District's Approach. April 1986." NASSP Bulletin 70 (489) (April 1986): 15-17.

Adalian, Paul T.; Rockman, Ilene F.; and Rodie, Ernest. "Student Success in Using Microfiche to Find Periodicals." College and Research Libraries 46 (1) (January 1985): 48-54.

Adams, R. "Electronic Mail Services and Libraries." Library Micromation News 18 (October 1985): 12-13.

Adams, R. "Leicester Polytechnic Finds Its Aim." Vine 55 (October 1984): 18-22.

Adams, Roy. "Development of the Automation of Interlending by Microcomputer (AIM) System at Leicester Polytechnic." Program 19 (1) (January 1985): 48-58.

Adiletta, W.F. "Packet Network Proven Best for Optimizing a Library Operation (Library Data Communications)." Data Communications 13 (2) (February 1984): 125-6, 129-30, 133-34.

Adkins, Meredith C., and Lucas, Kathleen C. "Microcomputer Audit Guide." The Electronic Library 4 (6) (December 1986): 344-49.

Adler, Elhanen. "The Library Automation Scene in Israel-1985." Judaica Librarianship 2 (1-2) (Spring 1985): 7-8.

Agha, S.J. "Library Automation in Nigeria: Achievements and Constraints on Progress." Program 20 (4) (October 1986): 409-14.

Agha, Stella J. "Constraints on Library Automation in Nigeria." Information Development 2 (3) (July 1986): 159-62.

Agnew, Grace; Landram, Christina; and Richards, Jane. "Monograph Arrearages in Research Libraries." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (4) (October-December 1985): 343-59.

Aken, R., and Olson, L. "Computer-Assisted Instruction in Academic Libraries." Computer-Based Instruction 13 (3) (Summer 1986): 94-97.

Alabi, G.A. "Design of a Microcomputer-Based Circulation System for Nigerian Academic Libraries." Microcomputers for Information Management 2 (1) (March 1985): 43-52.

Alabi, G.A. "A Cost Comparison of Manual and Automated Circulation Systems in University Libraries: The Case of the Ibadan University Library." Information Processing and Management 21 (6) (1985): 525-33.

Alabi, G.A. "Library Automation in Nigerian Universities." Information Development 2 (3) (July 1986): 163-64.

Alabi, G.A. "The Use of a Microcomputer for Book Circulation in Nigerian University Libraries." Program 19 (1) (January 1985): 59-63.

Alberico, R. "Justifying CD-ROM." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (2) (February 1987): 18-20.

Albright, E.U., and Conrad, D.K. "Retrospective Conversion at Lincoln Trail Libraries System." Illinois Libraries 65 (5) (May 1983): 340-42.

Alford, T.E. "Microcomputer Continuing Education Training Will Assist Reference Librarians." Reference Librarians 14 (Spring-Summer 1986): 173-79.

Allan, A., and Kreyche, M. "Micro-Check: For Catalog Conversion and Updating." The Electronic Library 3 (2) (April 1965): 90-91.

Allan, Barbara. "Research Project on the Teaching of Systems Analysis and Design of Microcomputer-Based Library and Information Systems." Program 18 (3) (July 1984): 261-62.

Allan, Ferne C., and Shields, Joyce M. "Automation Challenges of the 80's: What to Do Until Your Integrated Library System Arrives." Special Libraries 77 (1) (Winter 1986): 15-19.

Allen, Alice. "Using OCLC in a Research Library: The University of Oregon." Research Libraries in OCLC (15) (Autumn 1984): 1-2.

Allen, G.G. "Management and the Conduct of In-House Library Research." Library and Information Science Research 8 (2) (April-June 1986): 155-62.

Allen, G.G. "The Response of Professional Librarians to the Impact of Technological and Other Changes." Australian Academy and Research Library 15 (3) (September 1984): 129-34.

Allen, Geoffrey. "Responsibility and the Managerial Challenge for Cataloguing in the Computer Age." Australian College Libraries 2 (4) (November 1984): 145-50.

Allen, Geoffrey G. "Change in the Catalog in the Context of Library Management." The Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (3) (July 1986): 141-43.

Allen, K.W. "Implementation and Management of a Software Lending Library." SIGUCCS Newsletter 15 (1) (Spring 1985): 26-29.

Allen, Lynn. "Authority Control: What Is It?" Cataloguing Australia 11 (1) (March 1985): 3-7.

Allen, Robert J. "The CD-ROM Services of Silverplatter Information, Inc." Library Hi-Tech 3 (4) (1985): 49-60.

Allen, Walter C., ed.; and others. "The Quality of Trade Book Publishing in the 1980's." Library Trends 33 (2) (Fall 1984): 97-233.

Allman, Linda K., and Freeman, Gretchen L. "Standing Orders with Listhandler." Small Computers in Libraries 4 (8) (October 1984): 8-10.

Allocco, D. "Paperless Document System Eliminates Human Intervention." Journal of Micrographics 17 (7) (July 1984): 22-28.

Alloway, Catherine Suyak. "Naisbitt's Megatrends: Some Implications for the Electronic Library." The Electronic Library 4 (2) (April 1986): 114-18.

Alzofon, Sammy R., and Van Pulis, Noelle. "Patterns of Searching and Success Rates in an Online Public Access." College and Research Libraries 45 (2) (March 1984): 110-15.

Aman, Mohammed M. "Use of Arabic in Computerized Information Interchange." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 35 (4) (July 1984): 204-10.

Amy, Susan J. "Teletex Based Electronic Document Delivery (Project Hermes)." Journal of Documentation 41 (1) (March 1985): 15-23.

Anafulu, J.C. "So Much to Do, So Little Done: Problems and Prospects of Computer Applications in Nigerian University Libraries." Focus on International and Comparative Librarianship 16 (1) (58) (1985): 6-8.

Anand, H. "Interlibrary Loan and Document Delivery Using Telefacsimile Transmission: 1. Preliminary Study." The Electronic Library 5 (1) (February 1987): 28-33.

Andersen, David. "The WLN PC: Local Processing in a Network Context." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (1) (March 1984): 54-58.

Anderson, Charles. "Getting Savvy: A Database for Reference Use." Wilson Library Bulletin 61 (1) (September 1986): 41-43, 95.

Anderson, E.S. "Skills Maker." CMC News 5 (2) (Winter 1985): 8.

Anderson, P.F. "3 By 5, Version 3.0 (DBMS)." Library Software Review 6 (1) (January-February 1987): 44-46.

Anderson, P.M., and Miller, E.G. "Participative Planning for Library Automation: The Role of the User Opinion Survey." College and Research Libraries 4 (July 1983): 245-54.

Anderson, Sherry; Russell, Vickie W.; and Sprinlke, Michael D. "New Technologies in a Medium-Sized Medical Library: Voice Mail at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (2) (April 1985): 206-07.

Anderson, V.A. "Simultaneous Remote Searching: The System and the Reality." Library Hi-Tech 2 (2) (1984): 61-64.

Anderson, Verl A. "Simultaneous Remote Searching." Library Computing (A Supplement to Library Journal) 110 (18) (November 1, 1985): 167-69.

Andre, P. W.; Janakiev, E.; Case, M. M.; and Randall, K. M. "Serials Control in an Online Integrated System: Can Latest Entry Cataloging Help?" Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 7 (2) (Winter 1986): 39-53.

Andrews, Patrice K. "Children's Broadcasting Information Online." American Libraries 17 (1) (January 1986): 76, 78.

Andrich, R., and Pedotti, A. "Information and Evaluation Centre on Technical Aids for the Disabled in Italy." Program 18 (1) (January 1984): 86-90.

Angier, Jennifer J., and Hoehl, Susan B. "Local Area Networks (LAN) in the Special Library." Online 10 (6) (November 1986): 19, 21-36.

Anglin, Richard V. "Computer Commandments." Library Journal 109 (6) (October 1, 1984): 1821-22.

Angus, Beatrice E. "Why a School Library System? The Perspective of a New Coordinator." Bookmark 44 (3) (Spring 1986): 139-42.

Ansell, Peter. "Interfacing ABN and Library Computer Systems." Cataloguing Australia 11 (2) (June 1985): 11-14.

Arcand, Janet. "A Serial Cataloger's Work Is Never Done." Serials Librarian 10 (4) (Summer 1986): 35-43.

Armistead, Pend, and Moore, David M. "Community College Instructors' Attitudes toward Learning Resource Centers and Other Support Services." Community and Junior College Libraries 7 (1) (1987): 47-56.

Arms, William Y. "Scholarly Information." College and Research Libraries 45 (3) (May 1984): 165-69.

Armstrong, C.J. "The Design and Implementation of a Microcomputer Teaching Package for Online Bibliographic Searching." Education for Information 2 (1) (March 1984): 35-42.

Armstrong, C.J., and Large, J.A. "OST--Online Search Tutor (Software Section)." Education for Information 5 (1) (March 1987): 41-48.

Armstrong, C.J. "Micro-Automation--The Problems of Selection." The Electronic Library 2 (3) (July 1984): 165-74.

Armstrong, Patricia A. "Automated Circulation: For the Small Public Library." Canadian Library Journal 41 (6) (December 1984): 334-37.

Arnott, Patricia D., and Richards, Deborah E. "Using the IBM Personal Computer for Library Instruction." Reference Services Review 13 (1) (Spring 1985): 69-72.

Arokaar, R. "Online Catalogs: A View from the Works." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 7 (1) (Fall 1986): 45-54.

Arth, J.M. "Personal Information Management: A Proposal." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 5 (1) (Spring 1986): 51-56.

Ashford, J.H. "Application in Practice of the Results of Library and Information Retrieval Research--Experience in Consultancy." Journal of Information Science (Netherlands) 18 (1) (1985): 11-16.

Ashford, John. "Information Storage and Retrieval Systems on Mainframes and Minicomputers: A Comparison of Text Retrieval Packages Available in the UK." Program 18 (2) (April 1984): 124-46.

Asteroff, Janet F. "On Technical Writing and Technical Reading." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (1) (March 1985): 3-8.

Atherton Cochrane, Pauline. "Modern Subject Access in the Online Age." American Libraries 15 (3) (March 1984): 145-48, 150.

Atherton Cochrane, Pauline. "Modern Subject Access in the Online Age." American Libraries 15 (5) (May 1984): 336-39.

Atkinson, Hugh C. "Strategies for Change: Part 1." Library Journal 109 (1) (January 1984): 58-59.

Atkinson, Hugh C. "Who Will Run and Use Libraries? How?" Library Journal 107 (17) (October 1984): 1905-07.

Atkinson, Steven D., and Watkins, Steven G. "Managing Database Information: A Microcomputer Application in a Computer Search Service." Online 9 (1) (January 1985): 52-66.

Auld, Ian J. "The Use of Micros in a Special Library." Its News 6 (May 1985): 2-5.

Aungle, Ann. "Software on the Shelf: Computer Materials in the Library--Library Association and LA Audiovisual Group 1 Day Course, 7 December 1984." Audiovisual Librarian 11 (2) (Spring 1985): 113-14.

Auster, Ethel, and Lawton, Stephen B. "Search Interview Techniques and Information Gain as Antecedents of User Satisfaction with Online Bibliographic Retrieval." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 35 (2) (March 1984): 90-103.

Austin, Derek. "Precis Theory and Practice: 1 Precis: Basic Principles, Function and Use." International Cataloguing 13 (1) (January-March 1984): 9-12.

Austin, Derek. "Vocabulary Control and Information Technology." Aslib Proceedings 38 (1) (January 1986): 1-15.

Automatisering Van De Catalogues Voor Kleine Bibliotheken En Documentatie-Instellingen Met Behulp Van Pica. "Catalogue Automation for Small Library and Documentation Units with the Aid of Pica." Pica Mededelingen 8 (1) (April 1985): 2-5.

Aveney, B. "Electronic Transmission in Acquisitions Systems." Technical Services Quarterly 2 (3-4) (Spring-Summer 1985): 17-31.

Aveney, B., and Conneen, S. "The Atomization of Information." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (1) (January 1986): 22-26.

Aveney, B., and Heinemann, L. "Acquisitions and Collection Development Automation. Future Directions." Library Hi Tech 1 (1) (Summer 1983): 45-54.

Aveney, Brian. "Electronic Publishing and Library Technical Services." Library Resources and Technical Services 28 (1) (January-March 1984): 68-75.

Aveney, Brian, and Pisano, Vivian. "Hispanex: Serving Libraries Serving Hispanics." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (7) (March 1985): 453-55.

Avram, H.D., and Maruyama, L.S. "International Cooperation in Library Automation." Journal of Library and Information Science 7 (1) (April 1981): 19-27.

Avram, H.D.; Price, M.S.; Pulsifer, J. S.; and Roland, B.J. "Status of Processing Services Automation in the Library of Congress." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (2) (June 1983): 135-41.

Avram, Henriette D. "The Linked Systems Project: Its Implications for Resource Sharing." Library Resources and Technical Services 30 (1) (January-March 1986): 36-48.

Avram, Henriette D. "Current Issues in Networking." Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (4) (September 1986): 205-09.

Awcock, Frances. "Retrospective Conversion: Pipedream or Practicality?" Australian Library Journal 34 (1) (February 1985): 11-18.

Babel, Deborah B. "Archival Tape Processing: Considerations for a Network." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (1) (Fall 1986): 11-18.

Baerg Epstein, Susan. "Automated Authority Control: A Hidden Timebomb? Part 1." Library Journal 110 (18) (November 1, 1985): 36-37.

Baerg Epstein, Susan. "Integrated Systems: Dream vs. Reality." Library Journal 109 (12) (July 1984): 1302-03.

Baerg Epstein, Susan. "Problems of Integration." Library Journal 110 (14) (September 1, 1985): 144-45.

Baerg Epstein, Susan. "Systems at ALA Midwinter." Library Journal 109 (4) (March 1, 1984): 454-55.

Baerg Epstein, Susan. "Testing and More Testing." Library Journal 110 (12) (July 1985): 40-41.

Baerg Epstein, Susan. "Through the Cracks of Progress?" Library Journal 109 (8) (May 1, 1984): 872-73.

Bagnall, John, and Jeffreys, Alan. "First Experiences with OCLC's LS/2000 OPAC at Newcastle University Library." Program 20 (2) (April 1986): 151-63.

Bahr, A.H. "Electronic Security for Books." Library Trends 33 (1) (Summer 1984): 29-38.

Bailey, Dorothy C., and Citron, Helen R. "Automated Serials Control: One Library's Perspective." Serials Librarian 8 (3) (Spring 1984): 43-53.

Bailey, Martha J. "Science Periodicals in a System-Wide OCLC Conversion Project: Purdue University." Science and Technology Libraries 6 (3) (Spring 1986): 83-92.

Baker, Anne. "Computerization of Periodical Holdings List at the University of East Anglia." UK Serials Group Newsletter 7 (1) (June 1985): 8-10.

Baker, Betsy. "A Conceptual Framework for Teaching Online Catalog Use." Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (2) (March-April 1986): 90-96.

Baker, Betsy. "A New Direction for Online Catalog Instruction." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (1) (March 1986): 35-41.

Baker, Elaine. "From Victrola to Microcomputer: Rural Libraries New Technology." Library Journal 109 (12) (July 1984): 1288-93.

Baker, Linda. "High Tech in Health Science Libraries: Report of the CHLA Meeting." Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana 6 (1) (1984): 8-9.

Baker, P. "Microcomputers in Warwickshire--Now the Dust Has Settled (Libraries)." Library of Micromation News 12 (May 1986): 9-10.

Baker, Patti R. "Adoption of a Computer Software Cataloguing System at an Elementary School." School Library Media Quarterly 13 (3-4) (Summer 1985): 208-14.

Bako, M. "ARVYK--Total Computer-Based Library and Information System." Cerkoslovenska Informatika 28 (3) (1986): 72-79.

Balasubramanian, V., and Bhattacharyya, Swati. "Database Structure and System Design of an Online Acquisition System." Information Processing and Management 22 (6) (1986): 503-09.

Baldwin, Paul E. "Planning the Implementation of an Integrated On-Line Acquisitions System." Canadian Library Journal 41 (1) (February 1984): 31-36.

Ball, A.J.S. "The Vendor's Corner: The Ocelot Library System." Library Software Review 3 (4) (December 1984): 538-46.

Ballard, T.H. "We'll Wait and See (Library Automation)." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (2) (Spring-Summer 1986): 41-55.

Ballard, Thomas. "Library Systems: A Concept That Has Failed Us." Wilson Library Bulletin 68 (4) (December 1985): 19-22.

Bardes, D'Ellen. "Video Technology: Conveying Information Visually." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (8) (April 1985): 523-26.

Barker, J.W. "Random Vendor Assignment in Vendor Performance Evaluation." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 10 (4) (1986): 265-80.

Barker, Philip. "Video Discs in Libraries." Electronic Library 4 (3) (June 1986): 166-76.

Barnard, H. "Online Catalog/Authority File Checklist Submitted to Vendors." Library Software Review 6 (1) (January-February 1987): 31-33.

Barnard, Henry. "Law Book Copy Cataloging on OCLC: Potholes and Pitfalls." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 5 (4) (Summer 1985): 79-84.

Barnett, Judith B. "Marine Science Libraries: A State of the Art Report." Special Libraries 75 (3) (July 1984): 183-92.

Barrett, Julia. "Microcomputers (Use for On-Line Information Retrieval)." An Leabharlann: The Irish Library 2 (4) (1985): 119-26.

Bartlett Davis, Betty. "The Great Barcoding Project: Barcoding 400,000 Volumes in 13 Days at Indiana State University Libraries." Library Hi Tech 3 (3) (1985): 67-69.

Bastow, Stan. "Oracle Digests LC Subject Authorities at State Library of Queensland." LASIE 14 (5) (March-April 1984): 22.

Bates, Peta. "The Impact of Microcomputers on the Law Society of Saskatchewan Libraries." Canadian Association of Law Libraries Newsletter/Bulletin 9 (1) (January-February 1984): 21-23.

Bates, Wilma H. "Managing Overdues in the School Library." Library and Archival Security 6 (2-3) (Summer-Fall 1984): 83-90.

Batt, C. "New Technology in Public Libraries--A Traveller's Tale." Library Association Record 88 (2) (February 1986): 77.

Batt, Chris. "Lending Computer Software." Library Micromation News (4) (April 1984): 5-6.

Batt, Chris. "Microcomputers in UK Public Libraries: A Review of Current Trends." Program 19 (1) (January 1985): 39-47.

Battin, Patricia. "The Electronic Library--A Vision for the Future." EDUCOM Bulletin 19 (2) (Summer 1984): 12-17.

Battin, Patricia. "The Library: Centre of the Restructured University." Scholarly Publishing 17 (3) (April 1986): 255-67.

Baumol, W.J., and Blackman, S.A.B. "Electronics, the Cost Disease and the Operation of Libraries." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 34 (3) (May 1983): 181-91.

Baylis, Ann. "Technology and Films in Australian Libraries." ARLIS/ANZ News 16 (December 1983-February 1984): 14-16.

Bazillion, R.J. "Microcomputer-Based Recon with Ocelot: A Case Study." Library Software Review 4 (3) (May-June 1985): 125-27.

Bazillion, Richard J., and Scott, Susan. "Ocelot Unleashed." Canadian Library Journal 42 (3) (June 1985): 155-58.

Bean, James C., and Bean, Margaret H. "An Integer Programming Approach to Reference Staff Scheduling." Information Processing and Management 21 (5) (1985): 459-64.

Bearman, D. "Archival and Bibliographic Information Networks." Journal of Library Administration 7 (2-3) (Summer-Fall 1986): 99-110.

Beaumont, J. "Utlas Microcomputer Products." Library Software Review 4 (3) (May-June 1985): 150-53.

Beaumont, Jane. "Retrospective Conversion on a Micro: Options for Libraries." Library Software Review 5 (4) (June-August 1986): 213-18.

Beck, J.L., and Craig, J.D. "Cabs as a University Library Catalogue Search Facility." Vine 63 (August 1986): 14-20.

Beck, Jean C. "Information Technology for Schoolchildren." IFLA Journal 10 (2) (1984): 145-50.

Becker, J. "How to Integrate and Manage New Technology in the Library." Special Libraries 74 (1) (January 1983): 1-6.

Becker, Joseph. "An Information Scientist's View on Evolving Information Technology." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 35 (3) (May 1984): 164-69.

Beckerman, Edwin P. "Collection Development in an Urban Setting: A Case Study Responses." Collection Building 5 (4) (Winter 1984): 35-44.

Becket, M., and Smith, H. B. "Designing a Reference Station for the Information Age." Library Journal 3 (7) (April 15, 1986): 42-46.

Beckett, George, and Lippold, Karen. "Developments in the Bibliographic Control of Government Publications." APLA Bulletin 48 (3) (November 1984): 10-11.

Beckman, M. "Library Buildings in the Network Environment." Journal of Academic Librarianship 9 (5) (November 1983): 281-84.

Beeler, Richard J., and Lueck, Antoinette L. "Pricing of Online Services for Nonprimary Clientele." Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (2) (May 1984): 69-72.

Begg, R.T. "Internal Control Systems in the Library Environment." Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (6) (January 1985): 337-42.

Beiser, K. "Bibliofile Again." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (6) (June 1986): 24-26.

Beiser, K. "dBase III and Many-to-One Relationships." Small Computers in Libraries 5 (10) (November 1985): 6-9.

Beiser, K. "Micro Housekeeping." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (1) (January 1986): 7-11.

Beiser, Karl. "Microcomputing." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (8) (April 1986): 42-43.

Beiser, Karl. "Choosing a Computer System." Library Software Review 3 (3) (September 1984): 332-38.

Bellamy, L.M., and Selig, S.A. "Application of a General Database Manager in a Clinical Medical Librarian Program." Medical Reference Service Quarterly 6 (1) (Spring 1987): 59-71.

Bellardo, Trudi. "Accreditation for All the Information Professions." Education for Information Professions 3 (2) (June 1985): 149-50.

Bellardo, Trudi, and Stephenson, Judy. "The Use of Online Numeric Database in Academic Libraries: A Report of a Survey." Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (3) (July 1986): 152-57.

Beli, F.G.; Bement, J.H.; Majcher, M.D.; and Neal, A.A. "Total Library Integration at Xerox Corporation Technical Information Center. III. Interlibrary Loan--A Close Look at Data Entry, Functions and Procedures." Online 10 (5) (September 1986): 98-108.

Belli, F.G.; Bement, J.H.; Majcher, M.D.; and Neal, A.A. "Total Library Integration at Xerox Corporation Technical Information Center. IV. Acquisitions." Online 11 (3) (May 1987): 64-72.

Belli, Frank G.; and others. "Total Library Integration at Xerox Corporation Technical Information Center--Part 1: System Selection and Specifications." Online 9 (2) (March 1985): 23-28.

Belli, Frank; and others. "Total Library Integration at Xerox Corporation Technical Information Center. Part II: Basically Books." Online 10 (3) (May 1986): 35-44.

Beltran, Ann Bristow. Funding Computer-Assisted Reference in Academic Research Libraries." Journal of Academic Librarianship 13 (1) (March 1987): 4-7.

Beltran, Ann Bristow. "INFOTRAC at Indiana University: A Second Look." Database 10 (1) (February 1987): 48-50.

Beltran, Ann Bristow. "Use of INFOTRAC in a University Library." Database 9 (3) (June 1986): 63-66.

Ben-Shir, R. "Fast Inter Library Loans and Statistics: The Second, Enhanced Release." Library Software Review 4 (3) (May-June 1985): 132-38.

Ben-Shir, Rya. "Fast Inter Library Loans and Statistics, Enhanced Version 2.0." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 5 (1) (Spring 1986): 17-19.

Bender, Ivan R. "Copyright Law and Educational Media." Library Trends 34 (1) (Summer 1985): 95-110.

Benson, Gregory M., Jr. "Enhancing Learning Opportunities through the Challenge of Technology." NASSP Bulletin 68 (475) (November 1984): 64-77.

Benwell, N. "Goodbye Frumps, Hello Trendy Lefties (Libraries)." Computer Weekly (907) (April 19, 1984): 34.

Berghem, A. "Library Experiences from Implementing the GEAC System." Tidskrift Foer Dokumentation 42 (2) (1986): 31-36.

Berglund, P. "School Library Technology." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (8) (April 1986): 38-39.

Berglund, Pat. "An Expert Talks about Micros: Interview with Allan Pratt." Wilson Library Bulletin 58 (5) (January 1984): 345-47.

Berglund, Patricia. "School Library Technology." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (5) (January 1985): 336-37.

Berglund, Patricia. "School Library Technology." Wilson Library Bulletin 58 (8) (April 1984): 571-73.

Berglund, Patricia. "School Library Technology." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (1) (September 1984): 48-49, 79.

Berglund, Patricia. "School Library Technology." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (3) (November 1984): 202-03.

Berglund, Patricia. "School Library Technology." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (9) (May 1985): 606-07.

Berglund, Patricia. "School Library Technology." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (3) (November 1985): 36-37.

Berman, S. "Predictions Negative Effects of Library Automation!" Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 61-64.

Bermann, Tamar. "Libraries as Learning Environments for Their Employees." Tidskrift Foer Dokumentation 40 (2-3) (1984): 41-44, 47-50.

Bernard, H. Russell, and Jones, Ray. "Machine-Readable Data Files in the Social Sciences: An Anthropologist and a Librarian Look at the Issues." Behavioral and Social Sciences Librarian 3 (4) (Summer 1984): 15-23.

Bernaver, Peter. "Networking among Social Service Agencies." Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana 7 (3) (1985): 96-98.

Bernhard, Keith E. "Computer Applications in the Library Media Center: An Introduction to Electronic Spreadsheets." School Library Media Quarterly 12 (3) (Spring 1984): 222-26.

Berring, Robert, and Schriefer, Kent. "Automation at Boalt Hall." DLA Bulletin 4 (1) (June 1984): 8-9.

Berry, J., and Williams, D. "The Second Generation: Planning for the Replacement of Automated Systems." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (1) (Fall-Winter 1985): 39-49.

Berry, John. "Library Use of Micro-Computers: Massive and Growing." Library Journal 110 (2) (February 1, 1985): 48-49.

Berry, John. "The Economy of Library Automation." Library Journal 111 (18) (November 1, 1986): 3, 8, 20, 25, 30.

Besemer, Sue, and Gadikian, Randy. "Indexing Phone Directories with dBase II." Small Computers in Libraries 4 (6) (June 1984): 1.

Bevan, Barbara. "Reference Services for a Wellness Program." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 4 (1) (Spring 1985): 1-10.

Bharucha, R.R., and Kulkarni, D.R. "Physical Regional Laboratory Library Automation." CLIS Observer 2 (3-4) (July-October 1985): 25-28.

Bhimani, N. "Automation at the University of Western Ontario Libraries: A Review." Program 20 (3) (July 1986): 320-22.

Bhullar, Pushpajit. "Lumin User Education." Show-Me Libraries 36 (11) (August 1985): 13-18.

Bichteler, Julie. "Human Aspects of High Tech in Special Libraries." Special Libraries 77 (3) (Summer 1986): 121-28.

Bichteler, Julie. "Microcomputers in Science and Technology Libraries." Science and Technology Libraries 6 (4) (Summer 1986): 3-20.

Bichteler, Julie; and others. "Role of Computers in Sci-Tech Libraries." Science and Technology Libraries 6 (4) (Summer 1986): 1-145.

Bidd, D.; De Chevigny, L.; and Marshall, M. "PRECIS for Subject Access in a National Audiovisual Information System." Canadian Library Journal 43 (3) (June 1986): 177-84.

Bidd, Donald. "Computerized Information System Operated for A-V Materials." Canadian Library Journal 41 (6) (December 1984): 323-30.

Bills, L.G. "Cost and Benefits of OCLC Use in Small Public Libraries." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (2) (Spring-Summer 1986): 9-34.

Bills, Linda G. "Making Decisions about Automation for Small Libraries." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (2) (April-June 1985): 161-71.

Bitter, G.G. "Trends in Hardware/Software: Expanding Your Microcomputer Resource Center." Computers in the Schools 1 (3) (Fall 1984): 19-31.

Black, John B. "Social Sciences Libraries and Documentation Centres in the North American Information Marketplace." International Forum on Information and Documentation 11 (1) (January 1986): 4-9.

Blackwood, Bill, ed. "MZBN at Masset University Library." New Zealand Libraries 44 (10) (June 1985): 186-89.

Blackwood, Jean A. "Library Linkline." Show-Me Libraries 36 (11) (August 1985): 28-31.

Blakeman, Karen. "The Selection and Implementation of a Computerised Information Retrieval System in a Small Information Unit." Journal of Information Science 11 (4) (1985): 187-93.

Bland, R. "Quality Control in a Shared Online Catalog Database: The Lambda Experience." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (2) (Winter 1986): 43-58.

Blank, Karen L. "Library Automation in Australia." Library Hi Tech 2 (3) (1984): 47-54.

Blixrud, Julia C. "Conser Abstracting and Indexing (A&I) Coverage Project." OCLC Newsletter (155) (November 1984): 13-15.

Bluck, Robert, and McIntosh, Sharon. "Developing and Evaluating an Online Catalogue at Birminghan Polytechnic." Vine (60) (October 1985): 33-39.

Blume Nye, Julie, and Brassil, Ellen C. "Online Searching on Selected Business Databases for Management Aspects of Health Care." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 3 (1) (Spring 1984): 33-48.

Boaden, Sue. "Computerised Indexing of the Australia Council Clippings File." ARLIS/ANZ News (16) (December 1983-February 1984): 22-26.

Boadi, B.Y., and Howard-Williams, P. "Automation of Library and Information Services in Developing Countries: The West African Position." Program 17 (1) (January 1983): 21-29.

Boardman, Edna M.; and others. "Professionalism." Book Report 4 (4) (January-February 1986): 13-25.

Bocher, Robert. "Mitinet: Catalog Conversion to a MARC Database." School Library Bulletin 31 (7) (March 1985): 109-12.

Bocher, Robert; and others. "Special Section: Retrospective Conversion." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (3) (September 1984): 267-92.

Bock, D. Joleen. "Learning Resources 1960-1985: A Quarter Century of Reporting." Community and Junior College Libraries 4 (2) (Winter 1986): 59-85.

Boehmer, M.C. "Computerizing on a Shoestring." Catholic Library World 54 (4) (November 1982): 162-65.

Bohley, Ronald G. "Lumin Becomes Operational at UMR Library." Show-Me Libraries 36 (1-2) (October-November 1984): 89-94.

Boissonnas, Christian M. "What Cost, Automation?" Library Acquisitions 10 (2) (1986): 107-12.

Box, Derek. "Looking into Education's High-Tech Future." EDUCOM Bulletin 20 (3) (Fall 1985): 2-10.

Bolef, Doris. "The Paperless Society: Libraries in Transition." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 72 (2) (April 1984): 210-11.

Boll, John J. "Professional Literature on Cataloguing--Then and Now." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (3) (July-September 1985): 226-38.

Bonk, S.C. "Integrating Library and Book Trade Automation." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (1) (March 1983): 18-25.

Boon, J.A. "A National Information Policy and the South African Institute of Librarianship and Information Science." South African Journal for Librarianship and Information Science 52 (1) (March 1984): 15-22.

Borbely, J. "A Perspective on the Challenges Facing Special Libraries." Online 10 (4) (July 1986): 108-11.

Borbely, Jack. "Changes in Information Technology: Its Implications for Graduate School Curriculum." Online 9 (2) (March 1985): 126-28.

Borchardt, D.H. "Annual Reports of Australian University Libraries, 1984." Australian Academic and Research Libraries 16 (4) (December 1985): 227-30.

Bordwell, S. "dBase II--Library Use of a Microcomputer Database Management System." Program 18 (2) (April 1984): 157-65.

Borko, Harold. "Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Research and Their Possible Impact on Information Science." Education for Information 3 (2) (June 1985): 103-14.

Borovansky, Vladimir T., and Machovec, George S. "Microcomputer-Based Faculty Profile." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (4) (December 1985): 300-05.

Boss, Richard. "Microcomputers in Libraries: The Quiet Revolution." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (10) (June 1985): 653-60.

Boss, Richard. "Retrospective Conversion: Investing in the Future." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (3) (November 1984): 173-78.

Boss, Richard W. "Integrating and Interfacing Library Systems." Electronic Library 3 (2) (April 1985): 124-31.

Boss, Richard W. "Technology and the Modern Library." Library Journal 109 (11) (June 15, 1984): 1183-89.

Boss, Richard W. "The Open System Interconnection as a Building Block in a Health Sciences Network." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (4) (October 1985): 330-37.

Boss, Richard W., and Espo, Hal. "Small Is Beautiful...IF." American Libraries 17 (11) (December 1986): 855-58.

Bossers, Anton, and Van Muyen, Martin. "Library Automation in the Netherlands and PICA." Electronic Library 2 (2) (April 1984): 87-99.

Bostic, M.J. "Serials Claiming (Automated Serials Control Systems)." Serials Librarian 10 (1-2) (Fall-Winter 1985): 185-94.

Bothwell, Isobel. "LIEG: A Practical Experience in Library Networking." Australian Special Libraries News 16 (1) (March 1984): 10-11.

Bottle, R.T., and Efthimiadis, E.N. "Library and Information Science Literature: Authorship and Growth Patterns." Journal of Information Science 9 (3) (1984): 107-16.

Bourne, Ross. "The IFLA International Programme for Universal Bibliographic Control (UBC)." IFLA Journal 12 (4) (1986): 341-43.

Bovington, Richard, and Hewer, Eileen. "Information Technology in the Library." School Librarian 34 (2) (June 1986): 131-33.

Bowden, Virginia M., and Swanner, Sallieann. "Implementing Change: The Installation of an Integrated Library System at Uthsca." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (3) (July 1985): 271-77.

Boyce, Bert R., and Carlin, Beth. "Online and Offline Print Costs in MEDLINE." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 72 (2) (April 1984): 177-79.

Boyce, Judith I., and Boyce, Bert R. "A Serial Holding List Using UNIX REFER." Special Libraries 78 (1) (Winter 1987): 37-40.

Boyce, Walter J., and Otano, Herman. "Direct Document Capture and Full Text Indexing: An Introduction to the National Air and Space Museum System." Library Hi Tech 2 (4) (1984): 7-14.

Braering, Naomi C. "The MINIMEDLINE System: A Library-Based End-User Search System." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (2) (April 1985): 138-45.

Braid, J. A. "The Electronic Document Delivery--A User's View." Space Communications and Broadcasting (Netherlands) 4 (5) (December 1986): 399-406.

Bramley, Alison. "The Library of the Royal College of Nursing." NIST Newsletter 6 (4) (Winter 1986): 4-8.

Branch, Katherine. "Developing a Conceptual Framework for Teaching End User Researching." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 5 (1) (Spring 1986): 71-76.

Braden, Shirley, and Wehymeyer, Jeffrey M. "Do-It-Yourself Computer Searcher: Launching an Educational Program for the End User Searcher." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 4 (2) (Summer 1985): 11-14.

Braude, R.M. "National Networking--The Regional Medical Library Model." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 1 (3-4) (Spring-Summer 1984): 107-24.

Braude, R.M. "Dynamic and Difficult to Automate, Libraries Are Not Just Book Warehouses." Data Management 20 (1) (January 1982): 29-31.

Braybrook, P., and Stockton, J. "From Interlibrary Loan to Online Database with Document Backup." Interlending and Document Supply: Journal of the British Museum 14 (3) (July 1986): 82-85.

Brenner, E.H.; Lucey, J.H.; Martinez, C.L.; and Meleka, Adel. "American Petroleum Institute's Machine-Aided Indexing and Searching Project." Science and Technology Libraries 5 (1) (Fall 1984): 49-62.

Breting, Elizabeth. "Kansas City Public Library's Activities for Literacy." Show-Me Libraries 37 (6) (March 1986): 16-18.

Brewin, Paul. "Computerised Indexing in the DHSS Library." Indexer 14 (3) (April 1985): 157-58.

Bright, Alice. "LS/2000 Online Catalog Well Received at CMU." West Virginia Libraries 38 (1) (Spring 1985): 24-28.

Briscoe, Peter; and others. "Ashurbanipal's Enduring Archetype: Thoughts on the Library's Role in the Future." College and Research Libraries 47 (2) (March 1986): 121-26.

Broadbent, Elaine. "A Study of Humanities Faculty Library Information Seeking Behavior." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 6 (3) (Spring 1986): 23-37.

Brock, L.A. "Application of OCLC." Christian Librarian 27 (2) (February 1984): 52-55.

Brodie, Linda. "High Tech and Hair Dryers." Voice of Youth Advocates 7 (2) (June 1984): 78-79.

Brodman, Estelle. "Computers and the Historic Milieu of Health Service Libraries." Behavioral and Social Sciences Librarian 4 (4) (Summer 1985): 15-20.

Broering, N.C. "The Trick Is a 'User-Friendly' System: Approaches of the Georgetown University Information System." Journal of Clinical Computing 14 (2) (1985): 37-47.

Broering, Naomi C. "An Affordable Microcomputer Library Information System Developed by Georgetown University." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (4) (December 1984): 269-83.

Broering, Naomi C. "Beyond the Library: IAIMS at Georgetown University." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (3) (July 1986): 249-56.

Broering, Naomi C. "Emergence of an Electronic Library: A Case Study of the Georgetown University Information System." Science and Technology Libraries 5 (4) (Summer 1985): 1-21.

Brooks, Daniel T. "Copyright and the Educational Uses of Computer Software." EDUCOM Bulletin 20 (2) (Summer 1985): 6-13.

Brooks, J.A. "Fills 2.0: Improved for Interlibrary Loans." Electronic Library 4 (3) (June 1986): 144-45.

Brooks, T.A., Jr., and Forys, J.W. "Smoothing Forecasting Methods for Academic Library Circulations. An Evaluation and Recommendation. Library and Information Science Research 8 (1) (January-March 1986): 29-39.

Brooks, Terrence A. " Relational Database Design in Information Science Education." Journal of Education for Library and Information Science 26 (1) (Summer 1985): 3-15.

Brophy, Edward. "Awareness and Access to Knowledge: Providing Online Search Services in High Schools." Catholic Library World 58 (1) (July-August 1986): 35-39.

Brophy, Peter. "Critical Path Analysis: A Library Management Tool. Program 17 (4) (October 1983): 204-16.

Brophy, Peter. "'Help' Screens and Talking to the Computer." Library Association Record 86 (2) (February 1984): 61, 63-64.

Brophy, Peter, and Moorhouse, Pamela. "The Operation of a Variable Loan Policy within an Automated Library System." Program 18 (2) (April 1984): 166-69.

Broude, Jeffrey. "Impact of Automation on Acquisitions Functions." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (4) (Summer 1984): 55-68.

Brown, D.R. "RETROCON for LCS in Illinois Academic Libraries Circulation Control!" Information Technology and Libraries 3 (3) (September 1984): 274-81.

Brown, David J. "Automating the Links between Scholarly Publisher and Subscription Agency in the International Information Business." International Journal of Micrographics and Video Technology 3 (2) (1984): 115-19.

Brown, David J. "The Use of INFOSERVE: An Online Interactive Buying System to Enhance Collection Development within the Library." Library Hi Tech 2 (2) (1984): 33-36.

Brown, Donald R.; and others. "Evaluating the Effectiveness of Academic Libraries and Computing Facilities." New Directions for Institutional Research No. 41 Determining the Effectiveness of Campus Services 11 (1) (March 1984): 61-66.

Brown, Doris R. "Three Terminals, A Telefax, and One Dictionary: Electronic Library Service as a Solution for an External Learning Center." College and Research Libraries News 46 (10) (November 1985): 538-46.

Brown, E.W. "Documents Librarianship. I. Extending Patient Access through In-State Networks." Government Information Quarterly 3 (2) (1986): 179-89.

Brown, Enid. "Libraries and the Microcomputer Revolution." Caribbean Law Librarian 2 (3) (November 1985): 69-71.

Brown, Jay Ward. "The Once and Future Book: The Preservation Crisis." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (9) (May 1985): 591-96.

Brownrigg, E.B.; Lynch, C.A.; and Pepper, R.L. "Packet Radio for Library Automation." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (3) (September 1984): 229-44.

Brownrigg, Edwin; Lynch, Clifford; and Engle, Mary. "Technical Services in the Age of Electronic Publishing." Library Resources Technical Services 28 (1) (January-March 1984): 59-67.

Brownrigg, Edwin B.; Lynch, Clifford A.; and Pepper, Rebecca L. "Pocket Radio for Library Automation." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (3) (September 1984): 229-44.

Brudhuin, Margaret G., and Walker, Richard D. "Accessing the Biomedical Literature on Lithium: A Working Generic Model of a Specialized Information Service." Database 8 (2) (June 1985): 45-53.

Bruer, J.M. "Lessons from Class (California Library Authority for Systems and Services)." Library Journal 109 (19) (November 15, 1984): 2119-24.

Brunt, Rodney M. "In Defense of Bibliographic Standards." ASLIB Proceedings 37 (5) (May 1985): 213-19.

Bruntjen, Scott, and Carter, Ruth. "Serials Cancellations: Taking Advantage of Online Union Lists." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (2) (October 1984): 103-05.

Bryant, Bonita. "Automating Acquisitions: The Planning Process." Library Resources Technical Services 28 (4) (October-December 1984): 285-98.

Bryant, David S. "Circulating Personal Computers." Library Computing (A Supplement to Library Journal) 110 (18) (November 1, 1985): 161-63.

Bryant, P. "Reading Library Catalogues and Indexes." Visible Language 18 (2) (Spring 1984): 142-53.

Bubę, J.L. "The Ergonomics/Human Factors Approach to Health Sciences Libraries." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (3) (July 1985): 254-58.

Buchinski, Edwin, and McCallum, David. "At the National Library: Network and Protocol Development." Canadian Library Journal 42 (3) (June 1985): 131-34.

Buck, D. "Bringing Up an Automated Circulation System: Staffing Needs." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (7) (March 1986): 28-31.

Buckel, William L. "The Uniform Catalog." Library Journal 8 (1) (January 1986): 52-54.

Buckholz, M. "Automated Serials Control Systems: A Selected Bibliography (1977 to 1984)." Serials Librarian 10 (4) (Summer 1986): 31-34.

Buckingham, M.C.S. "Electronic Mail." International Journal of Micrographics and Video Technology 3 (2) (1984): 99-105.

Buckingham, Sarah. "Choosing an End-User On-Line Searching System." Education Libraries 10 (2-3) (1985): 41-44.

Buckle, D. "OCLC Europe--A Status Report." Vine (65) (December 1986): 30-37.

Buckle, David. "The MARC Users' Group: A Personal View of the Future within a Perspective of the Past." MARC Users' Group Newsletter 85 (1) (March 1985): 1-7.

Buckle, David; Gallivan, Bernard; Hall, Tony; and Hudson, Richard. "The Future for Cooperatives in the UK--Views of Directors." Outlook on Research Libraries 6 (10) (October 1984): 1-8.

Buckley, J.J. "Automating Technical Processes and Reference Services Using Spires." Special Libraries 74 (1) (January 1983): 34-43.

Budd, John. "Interlibrary Loan Service: A Study of Turnaround Time." RQ 26 (1) (Fall 1986): 75-80.

Bullard, Scott R. "Acquiring Library Materials with Automated Systems." Library Acquisitions 8 (4) (1984): 255-57.

Bullard, Scott R. "Gaylord's Acquisitions System GS-500." Library Acquisitions 8 (3) (1984): 207-15.

Bundy, A.M. "Networking at the Principal Public Library in Rhode Island: A Decade of Change." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (2) (Spring-Summer 1986): 85-89.

Bunge, Charles A. "Factors Related to Reference Question Answering Success: The Development of a Data-Gathering Form." RQ 24 (4) (Summer 1985): 482-86.

Burgin, Robert. "Microcomputer Software Use in Libraries." Library Software Review 5 (6) (November-December 1986): 332-36.

Burgin, Robert. "The Librarian's Helper--A Software Review." Public Libraries 24 (4) (Winter 1985): 148-49.

Burgin, Robert, and Hansel, Patsy. "More Hard Facts on Overdues." Library and Archival Security 6 (2-3) (Summer-Fall 1984): 5-17.

Burton, H.D. "The Changing Environment of Personal Information Systems." Journal of the American Society of Information Science 36 (1) (January 1985): 48-52.

Burton, Hilary D. "Technology to Provide Excellence in Information Services." Special Libraries 78 (1) (Winter 1987): 1-6.

Burton, Hilary D.; Cotter, Gladys A.; and Hartt, Richard W. "Resource Sharing through Integration of an Intelligent Gateway and Library Support Software." Special Libraries 77 (1) (Winter 1986): 28-35.

Burton P.F., and Gates H. "Library Software for Microcomputers." Program (Great Britain) 19 (1) (January 1985): 1-19.

Burwell, H.P. "INMAGIC in Practice--Version 7 in a Law Library." Database 9 (6) (December 1986): 31-36.

Butcher, R. "An Introduction to OSI and the Linked Systems Project." Vine (65) (December 1986): 14-22.

Butler, Meredith. "Electronic Publishing and Its Impact on Libraries: A Literature Review." Library Resources and Technical Services 28 (1) (January-March 1984): 41-51, 54-58.

Butt, Peter J. "The Library Book Catalogue." School Librarian 34 (3) (September 1986): 225-29.

Butterworth, Judy. "Community Information Live." Its News (5) (January 1985): 7-10.

Buxton, D.T. "The Clemons Library Reserve Circulation System: A Model for Distributed Processing in Library Networks." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (2) (June 1984): 178-82.

Buzzard, Marion L., and Whaley, John H. "Serials and Collection Development." Drexel Library Quarterly 21 (1) (Winter 1985): 37-49.

Byrne, Alex. "Life Wasn't Meant to Be Whimsical: Painless Subject Augmentation." Australian College Libraries 4 (2) (June 1986): 83-90.

Calabretta, Nancy, and Ross, Rosalinda. "Analysis of Reference Transactions Using Packaged Computer Programs." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 3 (3) (Fall 1984): 23-47.

Calhoun, J.N., and Bracken, J.K. "Automated Acquisitions and Collection Development in the Knox College Library." Information Technology and Libraries 1 (3) (September 1982): 246-56.

Callow, Martin. "Producing an Index to Legal Periodicals in the Foreign and Commonwealth Office Library Using CARDBOX." Program 19 (3) (July 1985): 251-61.

Campbell, Bonnie. "INFOQUEST: An Online Catalog for Small Libraries." Library Hi Tech 2 (3) (1984): 41-46.

Campbell, Mary. "Information and Library Automation in the People's Republic of China: Notes from a Visit, March-July 1984." Focus on International and Comparative Librarianship 15 (3) (1984): 26-27.

Campbell, Neil A. "On Paperless-ness." Canadian Library Journal 41 (4) (August 1984): 181-86.

Cannon, T. "Customer Orientated Technological Futures for Library Systems." Electronic Library 3 (1) (January 1985): 52-55.

Card, S.E. "Serials Automation at UCLA: Planning, Conversion, Impact." Serials Review 10 (2) (Summer 1984): 83-96.

Carlin, D. "Making a Printed Periodical Holding List for Your Library Using dBase II, A Tutorial." Library Software Review 5 (3) (May-June 1986): 148-151.

Carlson, D.H. "Structured Analysis and the Data Flow Diagram. Tools For Library Analysis." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (2) (June 1986): 121-28.

Carlson, David. "Software Piracy: A Look at Legal Issues." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (10) (June 1986): 36-38.

Carlson, David H. "The Perils of Personals: Microcomputers in Libraries." Library Journal 110 (2) (February 1, 1985): 50-55.

Carlson, G. "Circulation Systems on Microcomputers." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (4) (Fall 1984): 34-47.

Carney, R. "Information Access Company's INFOTRAC." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (2) (June 1985): 149-53.

Carney, Richard. "INFOTRAC: An Inhouse Computer-Access System." Library Hi Tech 3 (2) (1985): 91-94.

Carney, Richard D. "INFOTRAC vs. the Confounding of Technology and Its Applications." Database 9 (3) (June 19, 1986): 56-61.

Caron, Barbara. "Micro Computers at the Morgantown Public Library." West Virginia Libraries 37 (1) (Spring 1984): 16-20.

Caron, Barbara. "Microcomputers at the Morgantown West Virginia Library." Small Computers in Libraries 4 (4) (April 1984): 2-3.

Carothers, D.F., and Agular, W. "The Beginnings of LCS at Illinois." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (4) (December 1983): 393-400.

Carpenter, Gai. "LS/2000 and Five Colleges, Inc.: The User's Perspective." Library Hi Tech 2 (2) (1984): 21-24.

Carrison, D.K., and Barnett, M.S. "Automating the Library." Unisphere 6 (9) (December 1986): 26-27, 30, 32, 34, 50.

Carruthers, Anne. "Easy Map Making--The Development of UMAPIT." BURISA (72) (February 1986).

Carson, S.M., Freuvakds, D.I. "MICROLIAS: Beyond the ONLINE Public Access Catalog." Library Hi Tech 4 (3) (Fall 1986): 83-90.

Cart, Michael. "Caveats, Qualms, and Quibbles: A Revisionist View of Library Automation." Library Journal 112 (2) (February 1, 1987): 38-41.

Carter, Eleanor M. "Application of Micros in Libraries and Learning Resource Centers." New Directions for Community Colleges 12 (3) (September 1984): 71-80.

Carter, R.C. "Needed Technical Standards: Current Status." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (2) (June 1986): 154-56.

Carter, Ruth C. "Identifying Needed Technical Standards: The LITA TESLA Committee at Work." Library Hi Tech 2 (1) (1984): 37-40.

Carter, Ruth C., and Bruntjen, Scott. "Pittsburgh Regional Library Center Serials Cancellation Project." Library Resources and Technical Services 28 (4) (October-December 1984): 299-307.

Cascio, Nina. "Nexis for Academic Law Librarians." Legal Reference Services Quarterly 6 (1-2) (Spring-Summer 1986): 47-105.

Case, Donald, and Welden, Kathleen. "Distribution of Government Publications to Depository Libraries by Optical Disc. A Review of the Technology, Applications and Issues." Government Publications Review 13 (3) (May-June 1986): 313-22.

Casey, D. "Public Libraries Move to the Desk (Information Services)." Management Review (Great Britain) (September 1984): 26-28.

Cathro, W. "Open Systems Interconnection and the National Library of Australia: A Personal View." LASIE 16 (6) (May-June 1986): 2-8.

Cations, Bill. "URICANET: Melbourne's URICA Network." Australian College Libraries 3 (4) (December 1985): 146-48.

Cations, W.T. "Acquisitions Systems and the Book Trade." LASIE 16 (3) (November-December 1985): 6-12.

Cejpek, J. "The Overcoming of Language Barriers in Dialogue Information Systems." Kniznice and Vedecke Informacie 16 (4) (1984): 166-70.

Cenzer, Pamela S. "Decentralized Acquisitions--A Future Trend?" Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 9 (1) (1985): 37-40.

Cerva, John R.; and others. "Selected Conference Proceedings from the 1985 Videodisc, Optical Disk, and CD-Rom Conference and Exposition (Philadelphia, PA, December 10-12, 1985)." Optical Information Systems 6 (2) (March-April 1986): 114-31.

Chamberlain, Carol E. "Automating Acquisitions: A Perspective from the Inside." Library Hi Tech 3 (3) (1985): 57-66.

Chan, G.K.L. "Multi-Site Library Networking at Liverpool Polytechnic." Program 19 (2) (April 1985): 181-84.

Chan, Julie M.T. "The Promise of Computers for Reluctant Readers." Library Computing (Supplement to Library Journal) 110 (18) (November 1, 1985): 132-35, 137-38, 140, 142-43.

Chan, Lois Mai. "Library of Congress Classification as an Online Retrieval Tool: Potentials and Limitations." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (3) (September 1986): 181-92.

Chandler, Denis, and O'Toole, Pat. "Computer Software Loan Experiment." Audiovisual Librarian 10 (3) (Summer 1984): 146-47.

Chandler, George. "Recent Developments in Muslim, Arab, and Egyptian Library Services." International Library Review 18 (4) (October 1986): 389-97.

Chandra Garg, Kailash. "Circulation System for Special Libraries." IASLIC Bulletin 29 (2) (June 1984): 79-88.

Chapman, Janet L. "The Information Scientists as Database Manager in a Corporate Environment." Special Libraries 77 (2) (Spring 1986): 71-79.

Chapman, P. "Librarians' Attitudes toward Networking." North Carolina Libraries 43 (1) (Spring 1985): 47-51.

Charbonneau, Gary. "A Comparison of Rates of Patron Utilization of Library Materials Receiving Original Cataloging and Materials Receiving Copy Cataloging." Collection Management 8 (1) (Spring 1986): 25-32.

Chauveinc, Marc. "Library Automation." Journal of Library History 19 (1) (Winter 1984): 103-23.

Cheatham, David. "The Systems Development Life Cycle as a Planning Methodology for Library Automation." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (3) (September 1985): 208-14.

Chelton, Mary K. "Developmentally Based Performance Measures for Young Adult Services." Top of the News 41 (1) (Fall 1984): 39-52.

Chen, Ching-Chih. "Libraries in the Information Age: Where Are the Microcomputer and Laser Optical Disc Technologies Taking Us?" Microcomputers for Information Management: An International Journal for Library and Information Services 3 (4) (December 1986): 253-65.

Chen, Ching-Chih, and Hu, Chengren. "A Statistical Profile of Micro-Based Software." Microcomputers for Information Management: An International Journal for Library and Information Services 1 (3) (September 1984): 199-214.

Chen, Ching-Chih, and Wang, Xiaochu. "MICROUSE: The Database on Microcomputer Applications in Libraries and Information Centers." Microcomputers for Information Management: An International Journal for Library and Information Services 1 (2) (March 1984): 39-54.

Cheney, Hal. "Building Competence into Micro Systems." Library Software Review 5 (3) (May-June 1986): 166-70.

Chepesiuk, Ron. "UTLAS Enters the U.S. Market." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (8) (April 1986): 30-31.

Chervinko, J.S. "Online COM Catalog to Revolutionize Library Service and Efficiency." Data Management 20 (1) (January 1982): 26-28.

Chih, Wang. "The Online Catalogue, Subject Access and User Reactions: A Review." Library Review 34 (3) (Autumn 1985): 143-52.

Chin-Chuan, Cheng. "Microcomputer-Based User Interface." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (4) (December 1985): 346-51.

Chin-Chaun, Cheng, and Murphy, Kurt R. "The IBM PC as a Public Terminal on LCS." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (1) (March 1984): 62-68.

Chin-Chaun, Cheng. "Microcomputer Use in Libraries in the U.S.: Current and Future Trends." Program 19 (1) (January 1985): 29-38.

Ching-Chih, Chen; Raskin, Susan; Tebbetts, Diane R. "Products of Graduate Library and Information Science Schools: Untapped Resources?" Education for Information 2 (3) (September 1984): 163-190.

Chisanga, Chileshe J.J. "Medical Librarians as Online Intermediaries in Developing Countries." Health Libraries Review 3 (1) (March 1986): 11-13.

Chisman, Janet, and Treat, William. "An Online Reference System." RQ 23 (4) (Summer 1984): 438-45.

Choate, Ray. "The Online Revolution and the Reference Desk: The Australian Experience." Special Libraries 76 (1) (Winter 1985): 24-30.

Chou, Nelson. "Information, Library and Library Education." Journal of Library and Information Science 10 (1) (April 1984): 33-39.

Chu, F. "On Considering Microcomputer Software for Purchase." Small Computer Library 6 (5) (May 1986): 21-24.

Cimpl, K. "The General Manager and an Apple II+ = Library Organization." Small Computer Library 5 (9) (October 1985): 17-21.

Cisler, S. "Project Victoria in the Library." Online 11 (2) (March 1987): 40-46.

Citroen, Charles. "Microcomputers for Information Retrieval in the Netherlands." NEWSIDIC (75) (January 1986): 7.

Clack, Mary Elizabeth. "Serials Librarianship, 1981-85: A Review Article." Library Resources and Technical Services 30 (4) (October-December 1986): 413-22.

Clapper, M.E., and Goessling, T. "Bar Codes, Serial Publications, and the SISAC Test." Serials Review 12 (1) (Spring 1986): 35-42.

Clark, Alan J. "Choosing a Microcomputer-Based Circulation System for the College of Librarianship Wales Library." Program 20 (1) (January 1986): 39-49.

Clark, Alice S. "Merging Media Services: A Retrenchment Change." Journal of Library Administration 5 (4) (Winter 1984): 33-40.

Clark, Cynthia D., and Feick, Christine L. "Monographic Series and the RLIN Acquisitions System." Serials Review 10 (3) (Fall 1984): 68-72.

Clark, P.M. "Reflex: The Analyst." Library Software Review 5 (6) (November-December 1986): 354-57.

Clark, P.M. "Spreadsheet Basics: With Special Reference to Lotus 1-2-3." Library Software Review 5 (6) (November-December 1986): 345-48.

Clark, Philip M. "Accounting as Evaluation, as Reporting: The Uses of Online Accounting Systems." Drexel Library Quarterly 21 (3) (Summer 1985): 61-74.

Clarke, J.E. "The GEAC Experience at Hillingdon." Vine 59 (July 1985): 40-42.

Clarke, J. E. "The Human/It Interface a Librarian's Viewpoint." Library and Information Research News 8 (30) (1985): 5-9.

Clarke, John E. "Guten Tag, Pet: Here's Online Public Access." Public Library Journal 1 (1) (March-April 1986): 1-4.

Clear, F. "Library Automation at UMIST Using ABLIB." Program 20 (3) (July 1986): 264-74.

Clement, C. "Improved Genealogical Reference Services through Automation. The LDS Genealogical Library." RQ 23 (2) (Winter 1983): 202-09.

Clement, Hope. "Interlending Activities in Canada." Interlending Document Supply 12 (4) (October 1984): 140-43.

Clement, Russel T. "Cost Is Not Everything." Library Journal 110 (16) (Octobr 1, 1985): 52-55.

Cline, N. "LIAS, Library Automation with an Integrated Design." Library Hi Tech 1 (2) (Fall 1983): 33-48.

Clyde, Laurel, and Joyce, Joan. "Computers and School Libraries." COMLA Newsletter (45) (September 1984): 2, 14.

Clyde, Laurel A., and Joyce, D. Joan. "Selecting Computer Software for School Libraries: An Examination of the Criteria for Software Selection and the Use of Software Packages in Library Management." School Library Media Quarterly 13 (2) (Spring 1985): 129-37.

Cochrane, Clive. "A Co-Operative Prestel Input Experiment by Public Libraries in Northern Ireland." An Leabharlann, the Irish Library 1 (4) (1984): 103-108.

Cochrane, Pauline A. "Modern Subject Access in the Online Age." American Libraries 15 (April 1984): 250-52, 254-55.

Cochrane, Pauline A.; and others. "Modern Subject Access in the Online Age." American Libraries 15 (6) (June 1984): 438-41, 443.

Cochrane, Pauline A., and Arret, Linda. "Online Library Users--The Library Comes of Age." Online 9 (5) (September 1985): 58-70.

Cochrane, Pauline A., and Markey, Karen. "Preparing for the Use of Classification in Online Cataloguing Systems and in Online Catalogs." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (2) (June 1985): 91-111.

Cochrane, T., and Newell, A. "Online Ordering: Report of a Trial by the Queensland Institute of Technology Library." LASIE 17 (5) (March-April 1987): 110-17.

Coe, P. "Linking CLSI and UTLAS to Meet Local Needs (Library Automation)." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (2) (Spring-Summer 1986): 71-76.

Coffey, Agnes B. "The Impact of Computers on Cataloguing Curriculum Materials Using the Dewey Decimal Classification." School Library Media Quarterly 12 (4) (Summer 1984): 323-25.

Cole, D.H. "Putting Micros to Work: One Library's Checklist." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (2) (February 1987): 24-26.

Cole, Elliot, and McCain, Katherine W. "Adoption and Adaptation in the Use of Transaction Processing Systems: The Case of OCLC Software." Information Processing and Management 21 (1) (1985): 27-34.

Colins, Ros. "Byting the Bullet: Cataloguing with an Automated System." Australian School Librarian 23 (2) (June 1986): 36-41.

Collier, Mel. "Microcomputer Networks for Library Applications: Research at the Polytechnic of Central London." Microcomputers for Information Management: An International Journal for Library and Information Services 2 (1) (March 1985): 33-42.

Collier, Mel. "The Future of Information Technology in Law Libraries." Law Librarian 17 (1) (April 1986): 34-36.

Collier, Mel, and Piper, David. "Multi-Site Library Networking: Experience of the Polytechnic of Central London." Program 18 (2) (April 1984): 147-56.

Colluns, Ros. "Templestowe Technical School from Community Library to Computers." Australian School Librarian 22 (2) (June 1985): 53-57.

Coyle, Karen. "Consolidation of Monograph Records in the UC Online Catalog." DLA Bulletin 4 (2) (October 1984): 10-13.

Conger, Lucinda D. "The Friendly User." Database 7 (2) (June 1984): 89-92.

Congreve, Juliet. "Problems of Subject Access: (I) Automatic Generation of Printed Indexes and Online Thesaural Control." Program 20 (2) (April 1986): 204-210.

Conklin, H. "The Kewanee Public Library Votes Yes on OCLC." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (2) (Spring-Summer 1986): 35-39.

Conlon, T. "Online Computer Library Center." Computer Decisions 17 (7) (April 9, 1985): 67-72.

Connolly, B. "Looking Backward--CD-ROM and the Academic Library of the Future." Online 11 (3) (May 1987): 56-61.

Conochie, J.A. "A Decade of Serials Librarianship in Australia: An Overview." Serials Librarian 10 (1-2) (Fall-Winter 1985): 253-61.

Considine, David. "Media, Technology, and Teaching: What's Wrong and Why?" School Library Media Quarterly 13 (3-4) (Summer 1985): 173-82.

Converse, W. R. "Research: What We Need, and What We Get." Canadian Library Journal 41 (5) (October 1984): 235-41.

Cook, B., and Truett, C. "Media Specialists and Microcomputers. Thirteen Aspects of a Changing Role." Media and Methods 21 (4) (December 1984): 26.

Cook, Coleen, and Payne, Leila. "Data Phase ALIS II: Implementing the System at Texas A & M : A Case Study." Library Hi Tech 3 (4) (1985): 87-98.

Cook, John E. "West Virginia Schools to Secure a State-wide Microcomputer Network." Technological Horizons in Education Journal 11 (6) (March 1984): 85-88.

Cook, M. "Applying Automated Techniques to Archives Administration. A Commentary on the Present Situation and Areas of Likely Progress." Journal of Chemical Education 39 (2) (June 1983): 73-84.

Cooke, Deborah M.; and others. "Computers and Library Management." Book Report 4 (3) (November-December 1985): 22-29.

Cooke, Gwen C., and Verloo, Nona. "When Voice Speaks, Educators Listen." Vocation Education Journal 59 (3) (April 1984): 36-37.

Cooper, Douglas W. "The Computerization of East Asian Languages." Library Software Review 3 (2) (June 1984): 179-86.

Cooper, Michael D. "Teaching Database Management System Use in a Library School Curriculum." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 36 (5) (September 1985): 330-38.

Copeland, J. "Local Area Networks. II. Applications of Local Area Networks for Special Libraries and Information Services: A Practical Evaluation." Vine (55) (October 1984): 39.

Copeland, J.M., and Flood, S. "Applications of Local Area Networks in Special Libraries and Information Services: Research in Progress." Program 19 (1) (January 1985): 72-76.

Copeland, Joyce M., and Flood, Stephen. "Users and Local Area Networks: Opportunities for Information Transfer." Electronic Library 2 (4) (October 1984): 273-77.

Copeland, Joyce, and Flood, Stephen. "Database Software for a Local Area Network." Library Micromation News (5) (July 1984): 11-13.

Coral, Lenore. "Automation Requirements for Music Information." Notes 43 (1) (September 1986): 14-18.

Coral, Lenore. "Problems in the Cataloguing of the Products of Rapidly Changing Technologies: With Special Reference to Machine-Readable Files." International Cataloguing 13 (2) (April-June 1984): 18-19.

Corbett, P.K. "Automating Reference Department Functions Via an Electronic Spreadsheet." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 3 (3) (Fall 1984): 85-87.

Corbett, P.K., and Hewison, N. S. "Online Updates: A Column for Search Analysts. Automating Reference Department Functions Via an Electronic Spreadsheet." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 3 (3) (Fall 1984): 85-88.

Cornelio, A.F.; Neelameghan, A.; and Tongco, L.V. "DAIS: A Computer-Assisted Documents Acquisition Information System." Journal of Information Science 5 (1) (October 1982): 29-42.

Cornog, M. "A History of Indexing Technology." Indexer (April 1983): 152-57.

Cornog, M. "Out of the Shoebox and into the Computer: Serials Indexing 1975-1985." Serials Librarian 10 (1-2) (Fall-Winter 1985): 161-168.

Corrigan, Pauline. "Testing 'Sails' at UCD." UK Serials Group Newsletter 6 (1) (June 1984): 8-11.

Cortez, E. M. "Library Automation and Management Information Systems." Journal of Library Administration 4 (3) (Fall 1983): 21-33.

Cortez, Edwin M. "Design of Inhouse Automated Library Systems." Library Hi Tech 2 (4) (1985): 15-23.

Cotton, Joanna. "The DHSS Integrated Library System." Health Libraries Review 2 (4) (December 1985): 170-76.

Coville, Bruce. "Treasure in the Library Attic: Von Ranke at Syracuse." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (2) (October 1984): 98-102.

Cowley, J. "Serials Management System (SMS): A Short Description of a Dawson Group Product." Program 21 (1) (January 1987): 59-63.

Cowley, Rod. "Use of ALS Browser Terminals for OPAC Searching at Bromley Public Library." Program 20 (2) (April 1986): 164-177.

Cox, Sylvie. "Preconference, 1984: Collection Management in Public Libraries: The LAPT Report." Library Acquisitions 8 (4) (1984): 233-41.

Coyle Kidwell, Mary, and Tatalias, Jean A. "LS/2000 Software in a Corporate Library." Library Software Review 3 (4) (December 1984): 466-85.

Coyle, Karen. "Record Matching: A Discussion." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (1) (March 1985): 57-59.

Coyle, Karen. "Bibliographic Records: From Tape to Database." DLA Bulletin 4 (1) (June 1984): 13, 20.

Crane, Rosi. "Animal, Vegetable or Mineral: Cataloguing and Indexing in the Natural History Unit Film Library." Indexer 14 (1) (April 1984): 23-26.

Craver, K. W. "The Future of School Library Media Centers." School Library Media Quarterly 12 (4) (Summer 1984): 266-84.

Craver, Kathleen W. "Teaching Online Bibliographic Searching to High School Students." Top of the News 41 (2) (Winter 1985): 131-38.

Cravey, G. R. "Networking in the Southeast." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (1) (Fall 1986): 55-67.

Crawford, Cynthia C., and Weller, Ann Carter. "Industrial Drug Information: Role of the Library Science Professional." Special Libraries 77 (3) (Summer 1986): 157-61.

Crawford, D. "Meeting Scholarly Information Needs in an Automated Environment. A Humanist's Perspective." College and Research Libraries 47 (6) (November 1986): 569-74.

Crawford, John C. "A Brief Survey of Catalogue Use at Glasgow College of Technology Library." SLA News (190) (November-December 1985): 24-27.

Crawford, Paula J. "Computer Searching: Teaching Patrons How to Do It." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (4) (Summer 1984): 51-53.

Crawford, W. "The RLIN Command Analysis System: Measuring Use and Performance of an Online System." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (1) (March 1985): 29-51.

Crawford, Walt. "Common Sense and Computer Magazines, Or, What's the Good Word, Part 1: Periodicals." Library Hi Tech 2 (4) (1984): 61-69.

Crawford, Walt. "RLIN Product Batch: Fundamental Design Concepts." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (2) (June 1984): 131-43.

Crawford, Walt. "Testing Bibliographic Displays for Online Catalogs." Information Technology and Libraries 6 (1) (March 1987): 20-33.

Crawford, Walt. "The RLIN Reports System: A Tool for MARC Selection and Listing." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (1) (March 1984): 3-14.

Crawford, Walt. "VDT Checklist: Another Look at Terminals." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (4) (December 1984): 343-53.

Creaghe, Norma S., and Davis, Douglas. "Hard Copy in Transition: an Automated Storage and Retrieval Facility for Low-Use Library Materials." College and Research Libraries 47 (5) (September 1986): 495-99.

Creber, J. "Public Information in Rural Areas: Technology Experiment (Pirate)." Program 19 (1) (January 1985): 77-79.

Cribbs, Margaret A. "The Invisible Drip. How Data Seeps Away in Various Ways." Online 11 (2) (March 1987): 15-16, 18-26.

Crismond, Linda. "The Future of Public Library Services." Library Journal 8 (19) (November 15, 1986): 42-49.

Crossfield, Nancy L. "PFS and PFS Report: Adaptable Library Tools." Small Computers in Libraries 4 (4) (April 1984): 1-2.

Croucher, Charles. "Problems of Subject Access: (II) User Studies and INTERFACE Design." Program 20 (2) (April 1986): 211-244.

Crowe, V.M. "Choosing Technologies for School Library Media Centers. Hardware Selection." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (1) (Winter 1984): 51-63.

Crowe, William T. "Local Needs, Shared Responsibilities." Journal of Academic Librarianship 11 (6) (January 1986): 337-38.

Cruger Dale, Doris. "Computers in Community College Libraries." Community and Junior College Libraries 3 (2) (Winter 1984): 17-26.

Cruse, Larry. "Storage of Maps on Paper, Microforms, Optical Disks, Digital Disks, and Magnetic Memories." Science and Technology Libraries 5 (3) (Spring 1985): 45-57.

Culnan, Mary J. "The Dimensions of Perceived Accessibility to Information: Implications for the Delivery of Information Systems and Services." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 36 (5) (September 1985): 302-08.

Cummings Miller, Bruce. "OCLC-MARC Tape Processing: A Functional Analysis." Library Software Review 3 (2) (June 1984): 164-74.

Cummings, John. "Use of a Micro Computer at the Sydney College of the Arts." ARLIS/ANZ News (16) (December 1983-February 1984): 10-13.

Cummins, L.A. "Serials Cataloging in Transition." Serials Librarian 10 (1-2) (Fall-Winter 1985): 129-31.

Cupurro, Rafael. "Moral Issues in Information Sciences." Journal of Information Science 11 (3) (1985): 113-23.

Curran, G.L., III. "INMAGIC--Kudos and Caveats (Library Automation)." Database 9 (6) (December 1986): 38-40.

Curtis, Howard. "The Mann Library Microcomputer Center." Small Computers in Libraries 4 (10) (December 1984): 8-9.

Curtis, James A., and Davison, Frieda M. "Bibliographic Control of Audiovisuals: Analysis of a Cataloguing Project Using OCLC." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (2) (April 1985): 132-37.

Cushing, J., and Stojanovski, J. "Computerization of Periodical Loans in a Specialized Library." Informatologica Yugoslavica 14 (3-4) (1982): 299-310.

Daehli-Martins, Ulla, and Fjallbrant, Nancy. "Interlibrary Lending in Sweden." IATUL Proceedings 16 (1984): 61-71.

Daehn, Ralph M. "Technology and Microcomputers for an Information Centre/Special Library." Canadian Library Journal 41 (1) (February 1984): 39-43.

Dagold, M.S. "The Last Frontier. Possibilities for Networking in the Small Academic Library." Library Resources and Technical Services 27 (2) (April 1983): 132-41.

Dakshinamurti, Ganga. "Automation's Effect on Library Personnel." Canadian Library Journal 42 (6) (December 1985): 343-51.

Daniel, Carol. "Library Automation at John Burroughs School." Show-Me Libraries 36 (10) (July 1985): 25-28.

Danilenko, I.I., and Tsaplin, V.V. "Archival Storage of Machine-Readable Documents: Soviet Experience." Professional ADPA Newsletter 4 (3) (1984): 33-40.

Davies, Anne G. "The Year of the DUC: One Library's Experience Closing Its Catalog." Harvard Librarian 18 (2) (September 1984): 10-12.

Davies, D. M. "Appropriate Information Technology." International Library Review 17 (3) (July 1985): 247-58.

Davies. Denise M. "The Organization of a Computer Software Collection Using an Information Storage and Retrieval Software Package." Microcomputers for Information Management 2 (3) (September 1985): 201-10.

Davies, J. Eric. "Data Protection Legislation in the UK: The Shape of Things to Come." Library Association Record 86 (1) (January 1984): 27-28.

Davies, J. Eric. "Data Protection--It's Later Than You Think or Just When You Thought It Was Safe to Ask the Computer." UC+ R Newsletter (13) (June 1984): 3-6.

Davies, J. Eric. "The Library and Information Profession's Response to Data Protection." Aslib Proceedings 37 (8) (August 1985): 293-300.

Davies, Jim. "A Mirror of Minds? Libraries and Librarianship in Singapore." Singapore Libraries 14 (1984): 29-37.

Davies, Jim. "Dissemination of Information in Special Libraries." Singapore Libraries 15 (1985): 29-37.

Davies, Jim, and NG Soo Kwee. "The Institute of Education Library (Singapore): Past, Present, and Future." Education Libraries Bulletin 28 (3) (Autumn 1985): 1-13.

Davies, Roy. "Outline of the Emerging Paradigm in Cataloguing." Information Processing and Management 23 (2) (1987): 89-98.

Davies, Roy, and James, Brian. "Towards an Expert System for Cataloguing: Some Experiments Based on AACR2." Program 18 (4) (October 1984): 283-97.

Davies, Vanessa. "The Archive and Library of Adam International Review, " Libraries Bulletin (37) (April-June 1986): 5-7.

Davinson, Donald, and Roberts, Norman. "Developments in Information Education and Their Implications for Schools and Information Studies in the United Kingdom." Journal of Documentation 42 (1) (March 1986): 1-10.

Davinson, Donald, and Roberts, Norman. "The Overlooked Factor: The Resource Issue as the Shaper of Library and Information School Curricula." Education for Information 3 (1) (March 1985): 29-37.

Davis, Charles H. "Teaching of Chemical Information Science to Graduates." Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences 25 (3) (August 1984): 323-26.

Davis, E.E. (Gene), and Scott, Marilynn S. "Electronic Library and Other Technology 'Connects' Anchorage Students." School Administrator 43 (4) (April 1986): 12-13.

Davis, Jinnie Y. "Innovation Decision Making and the Genesis of OCLC: The Effects of Individuals, Information, and Structure." Library and Information Science Research 6 (1) (January-March 1984): 43-74.

Davis, Marvin. "Standard Measures for Sixteen-Millimeter Film Libraries That Support Public Schools." Drexel Library Quarterly 21 (2) (Spring 1985): 137-45.

Davis, Marvin. "Technology and Regional Media Centers." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (1) (Winter 1984): 39-50.

Davis, Monica. "Microsystems Information Exchange: Microsearching with an IBM PC." LASIE 15 (4) (January-February 1985): 20-22.

Davis, Stephen, Paul. "Computer Technology as Applied to Rare Book Cataloguing." IFLA Journal 10 (2) (1984): 158-69.

Davison, Sandra G. "Data File Creation--A Case Study: The Pupil Created Data File Project at Milne's High School, Grampian Region." Educational Libraries Bulletin 27 (3) (Autumn 1984): 52-58.

Dawdy, C.G., and Ownbey, D.C. "Twists and Turns in the Path to Library Automation." Community and Junior College Libraries 4 (3) (Spring 1986): 81-85.

Day, Alan. "Training for the Future." Library Association Record 86 (1) (January 1984): 19-21.

Day, C. "Module 4--The Ealing Experience." Vine (59) (July 1985): 43-47.

Day, M. "UMIST Runs ADLIB on a Shared Prime." Vine (55) (October 1984): 10-17.

De Abreu Nunes, Luis Filipe. "Information Development in Portugal." Information Development 1 (3) (July 1985): 180-184.

De Gennaro, Richard. "Integrated Online Library Systems: Perspectives, Perceptions, and Practicalities." Library Journal 110 (2) (February 1, 1985): 37-40.

De Gennaro, Richard. "Shifting Gears: Information Technology and the Academic Library." Library Journal 109 (11) (June 15, 1984): 1204-09.

De Gennaro, Richard. "Will Success Spoil the OCLC?" Library Journal 109 (6) (April 1, 1984): 626.

De Goojer, J. "Much Ado about CD-ROM." LASIE 17 (4) (January-February 1987): 78-86.

De Jager, Karin. "The Library Catalogue--An Artificial Intelligence Perspective." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 53 (2) (June 1985): 83-88.

De Lury, Nancy. "Maggies Place III: The Second Generation of an Advanced Library Computer System." Library Hi Tech News (22) (December 1985): 1, 7-9.

De Saxe, Shora. "ABN at the University of New South Wales Library." Cataloguing Australia 11 (3) (September 1985): 8-17.

De Saxe, Shora. "The Classified Catalogue." Cataloguing Australia 10 (1) (March 1984): 23-30.

Dean, Barbara C. "Reclassification in an Automated Environment." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 5 (2) (Winter 1984): 1-11.

Debardeleben, M.Z.; Cook, L.G.; Mendell, S.; Rosenberg, M.G.; and West, C. "The Philip Morris Information Network. A Library Database on an In-House Timesharing System." Database 6 (2) (June 1983): 40-53.

Debons, A. "Relation between Library and Information Science." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 53 (2) (June 1985): 65-67.

Debe, Christopher. "Educational Information Utilities: Assessing the Potential." Library Hi Tech 3 (4) (1985): 115-19.

Deerwester, Scott. "Teaching about Computers and Technology." Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 12 (4) (April-May 1986): 8.

Degennaro, R. "Library Automation and Networking. Perspectives on Three Decades." Library Journal 108 (7) (April 1, 1983): 629-35.

Dehaas, P. "Computerizing the Reference Desk Schedule." Library Journal 108 (10) (May 15, 1983): 973-75.

Dehart, Florence E., and Matthews, Karen. "The Catalog Department's Legacy to OPAC Subject Searchers." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (1) (Fall 1986): 3-10.

Deitch, Jospeh. "Portrait: Clinton Nieweg." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (9) (May 1986): 42-44.

Deitch, Joseph. "Portrait: James O'Neill." Collection Management 59 (7) (March 1985): 479-481.

Delaney, Michael F.; Hallowell, John R.; and Warren, F. Vincent. "Optimization of a Similarity Metric for Library Searching of Highly Compressed Vapor-Phase Infrared Spectra." Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences 25 (1) (February 1985): 27-30.

Delrieu, S. "SIBIL System at the University Library of Montpellier." Bulletin des Bibliotheques de France 29 (1) (January 1984): 32-43.

Demas, Samuel. "Microcomputer Software Collections." Special Libraries 76 (1) (Winter 1985): 17-23.

Demas, Samuel; Chiang, Katherine S.; Ochs, Mary A.; and Curtis, Howard. "Developing and Organizing Collections of Computer-Readable Information in an Agricultural Library." Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists 30 (3) (1985): 66-72.

Deneberg, Ray; Rader, Bob; Brown, Thomas P.; Davison, Wayne; and Lauber, Fred. "Implementation of the Linked Systems Project: A Technical Report. Part One: Library of Congress. Part Two: The Western Library Network. Part Three: The Research Libraries Group, Inc. Part Four: OCLC." Library Hi Tech 3 (3) (1985): 87-107.

Deneberg, Ray. "The LSP/SNI Test Facility." Library Hi Tech 4 (1) (1986): 41-49.

Deneberg, Ray. "Linked Systems Project, Part 2: Standard Network Interconnection." Library Hi Tech 3 (2) (1985): 71-79.

Denenberg, Ray, and McCallum, Sally H. "RLG/WLN/LC Computers Ready to Talk." American Libraries 15 (6) (June 1984): 400, 402, 404.

Dequin, Henry C.; and others. "Young Adults." Illinois Libraries 68 (6) (June 1986): 360-94.

Des Chene, Dorice. "Online Searching by End Users." RQ 25 (1) (Fall 1985): 89-95.

Deselaers, Norbert. "The Necessity for Closer Cooperation among Secondary Agricultural Information Services: An Analysis of AGRICOLA, AGRIS and CAB." Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists 31 (1) (1986): 19-26.

Desmarais, N. "Microcomputer-Based Acquisitions." Library Software Review 5 (3) (May-June 1986): 171-81.

Desmarais, Norman. "Acquisitions Systems: Sydney Micro Library System." Library Software Review 5 (5) (September-October 1986): 306-15.

Desmarais, Norman. "Bibliofile for Retrospective Conversion." Small Computers in Libraries 5 (11) (December 1985): 24-28.

Devadason, F.J. "Computerization of Deep Structure Based Indexes." Information Classification 12 (2) (1985): 87-94.

Devadason, F.J. "Microcomputer Applications in Library Automation and In-House Information Retrieval." Lucknow Librarian 17 (1-2) (January-June 1985): 15-48.

Devenish-Cassell, Ann. "Electronic Impacts on Library Resource Sharing: A Case Study." Catholic Library World 57 (5) (March-April 1986): 221-24.

Devries, E. A. "Museum Information by Means of a Computer and Videodisc for Public Use." Electronic Publishing Review 6 (3) (September 1986): 145-49.

Dewe, M. "Local Studies and the New Technology: The British Experience." Information Development 3 (1) (January 1987): 23-29.

Dewey, P. "Seeing Software and Finding Help: On Joining a Microcomputer User Group." Library Software Review 3 (2) (June 1984): 175-78.

Dewey, P.R. "Apple Sider: Affordable Hard Disk Storage for Small Libraries." Library Hi Tech 3 (1) (1985): 79-81.

Dewey, P.R. "Public Access to Microcomputers. Thoughts from the North-Pulaski Experience." Reference Services Review 11 (3) (Fall 1983): 21-24.

Dewey, P.R.; and others. "Library Use of Electronic Bulletin Board Systems." Library Software Review 4 (6) (November-December 1985): 351-61.

Dewey, P.R., and Garber, M. "Easy to Use Microcomputer Generated 'Subject Guide' Wall Chart." Online 7 (2) (March 1983): 32-43.

Dewey, Patrick. "Software for Libraries." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (4) (December 1984): 286-87.

Dewey, Patrick R. " `Hack' Is Not a Dirty Word--The Tenth Anniversary of Patron Access Microcomputer Centers in Libraries." Library Software Review 5 (4) (July-August 1986): 232-35.

Dewey, Patrick R. "Microcomputer Dictionaries." Library Journal 110 (2) (February 1, 1985): 59-61.

Dewey, Patrick R. "Public Access Microcomputers: The Mouse That Roared." Public Libraries 24 (3) (Fall 1985): 118-21.

Dewey, Patrick R. "Public Access Micros: An Overview of Options." Electronic Library 4 (1) (February 1986): 50-55.

Dewey, Patrick R. "The Electronic Bulletin Board Arrives at the Public Library: The North-Pulaski Library Prototype." Library Hi Tech 1 (4) (Spring 1984): 13-17.

Dewey, Patrick R., and Garber, Marvin. "Organizing and Storing Diskettes." School Library Journal 30 (8) (April 1984): 32.

Dibley, S., and Yeadon, J. "Online Searching and Other Library Uses of a DECATE II." Program 19 (4) (October 1985): 359-61.

Dick, Richard S. "The Integrated Library System: A Historical Overview." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (2) (June 1984): 144-48.

Didio McLean, Dulce. "Aspects of Significant Library Automation in the Greater Sao Paulo: A Review." Libri 35 (1) (March 1985): 21-42.

Diebler, Mary. "MARION in the Satellite Age." Electronic Library 2 (2) (April 1984): 81-85.

Diener, Richard A.V. "Informational Dynamics of Journal Article Titles." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 35 (4) (July 1984): 222-27.

Ding, Choo Ming. "Access to Dissertations in and on Southeast Asia." Libri 34 (2) (June 1984): 88-112.

Ding, Choo Ming. "Access to Serials in Southeast Asia." Libri 35 (4) (December 1985): 298-319.

Diodato, V. "Eliminating Fees for Online Search Services in a University Library." Online 10 (6) (November 1986): 44-50.

Diodato, Virgil. "Popular Magazines Discuss Online Information Retrieval." Online 8 (3) (May 1984): 24-29.

Diskin, G.M., and Johnson, M.A. "Materials/Media Booking Module for an Automated, Academic Library System." Journal of Educational Media Science 23 (4) (Summer 1986): 365-81.

Diskin, Gregory M., and Michalak, Thomas J. "Beyond the Online Catalog: Utilizing the OPAC for Library Information." Library Hi Tech 3 (1) (1985): 7-13.

Diskin, Jill A., and Fitzgerald, Patricia. "Library Signage: Applications for the Apple Macintosh and Macpaint." Library Hi Tech 2 (4) (1985): 71-77.

Ditmars, David W. "Automating Technical Libraries with Battelle's TECHLIB." Library Hi Tech 2 (4) (1984): 55-59.

Dixon, R.D., and Meyers, E.D. "Initial Experiences with an Online Catalog at the Boys Town Center Library." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 2 (3-4): (1982): 59-76.

Dobbs, K., and Miller L. "Automating Serial Management at the Library of Congress: A Status Report." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (4) (December 1986): 333-39.

Dobrovits, P. "Computerization and the Future of ABN in the UNSW Library." Australian Academic and Research Libraries 16 (3) (September 1985): 139-45.

Dodd, Jane, and Anders, Vicki. "Free On-Line Searches for Undergraduates: A Research Project on Use, Costs, and Projections." Library Hi Tech 1 (4) (Spring 1984): 43-50.

Dodd, Sue A. "Changing AACR2 to Accommodate the Cataloguing of Microcomputer Software." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (1) (January-March 1985): 52-65.

Dohrman, Barbara K., and Weiss, Jack A. "Automation and the Learning Resources Center." Library Trends 33 (4) (Spring 1985): 459-72.

Dolphin, Philippa. "Computer Software as Library Materials." Audiovisual Librarian 11 (3) (Summer 1985): 168-71.

Donovan, M.; Peal, F.; and Sheng, K. "Library Instruction and the Computer: A Bibliography." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (3) (March 1986): 10-12.

Dougherty, Richard M,; and others. "Libraries and Computing Centers: Issues of Mutual Concern." Journal of Academic Librarianship 13 (1) (March 1987): 32A-D.

Douglas, Nancy. "Retrospective Conversion and REMARC: A Campus Perspective." DLA Bulletin 4 (1) (June 1984): 5, 52.

Douglas, Nancy E. "REMARC Retrospective Conversion: What, Why, and How." Technical Services Quarterly 2 (3-4) (Spring-Summer 1985): 11-16.

Dover, Marilyn. "Community Information the Pirate Way." Library Micromation News (7) (January 1985): 2-4.

Dover, Marilyn. "Fresh Fields and Past Your Screen." Vine (61) (December 1985): 12-17.

Dowding, Martin, ed. "CLA '85: High Numbers, High Spirits in Calgary." Quill and Quire 51 (8) (August 1985): 24-25, 28.

Dowlin, K.E. "Maggie III: The Prototypical Library System." Library Hi Tech 4 (4) (Winter 1986): 7-21.

Dowlin, Kenneth E. "The `Integrated Library System.'" Electronic Library 3 (5) (December 1985): 340-45.

Dowlin, Kenneth E., and Conroy, Barbara. "The Online Community Resources Files at the Pikes Peak Library District." Program 19 (2) (April 1985): 140-49.

Dowlin, Kenneth E., and Hawley, Brenda G. "The Use of Portable Microcomputers for Library Inventory." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (1) (March 1984): 67-73.

Doyle, James. M., Bosler, Gerald F. "Microcomputer Software Acquisition and Control: A Survey of Selected Michigan Libraries." Community and Junior College Libraries 4 (1) (Fall 1985): 53-66.

Drabenstott, J., ed. "Funding Library Automation. `The Consultants' Corner.'" Library Hi Tech 4 (1) (Spring 1986): 111-13.

Drabenstott, J., ed. "Projecting Library Automation Costs (A Forum)." Library Hi Tech 3 (3) (1985): 111-19.

Drabenstott, J., ed. "Consultants' Corner: System Performance. A Forum." Library Hi Tech 4 (3) (Fall 1986): 105-19.

Drabenstott, Jon. "Automation Planning and Organizational Change: A Functional Mode for Developing a Systems Plan." Library Hi Tech 3 (3) (1985): 15-24.

Drabenstott, Jon, ed. "Retrospective Conversion: Issues and Perspectives. A Forum." Library Hi Tech 4 (2) (Summer 1986): 105-20.

Drabenstott, Jon; Baerg Epstein, Susan; Frye Williams, Joan; Rush, James E.; McGee, Rob; and Boss, Richard W. "The Consultants' Corner. Projecting Library Automation Costs." Library Hi Tech 3 (3) (1985): 111-19.

Drabenstott, Jon; Boss, Richard W.; Epstein, Susan Baerg; McGee, Rob; Matthews, Joseph R.; Rush, Jones E. "Automating Libraries: The Major Mistakes Vendors Are Likely to Make." Library Hi Tech 3 (2) (1985): 107-13.

Drake, Miriam. "Information Systems Design: The Librarian's Role." Wilson Library Bulletin 61 (2) (October 1986): 18-21.

Drake, Miriam A. "Information and Corporate Cultures." Special Libraries 75 (4) (October 1984): 263-69.

Drew, Sally. "Online Databases: Some Questions of Ownership." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (10) (June 1985): 61-63.

Drueke, J. "LCS Shelflist Maintenance Using an OCLC M300." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (2) (June 1986): 133-35.

Dua, E.D., and Morgan, D. "The D.H.S.S. Serials Database." UK Serials Group Newsletter 8 (1) (June 1986): 34-35.

Dubey, Y.P. "Decision Support System in the Management of Resource-Sharing Networks University of Pittsburgh School of Library and Information Science." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (3) (September 1984): 245-54.

Dubin, E., and Kuhner, R. "Use of Microcomputers in Library Instruction." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (1) (Fall 1985-Winter 1985-1986): 65-82.

Dubin, Eileen, and Bigelow, Linda. "Community College Learning Resources Centers at the Crossroads: Illinois, A Case Study." College and Research Libraries 47 (6) (November 1986): 596-603.

Dubouloz, J.P. "The Situation of Automation in Swiss Art Libraries. The Situation in Lausanne and Geneva." Inspel 18 (2) (1984): 82-85.

Dudley, Graham. "Selecting Computer Based Systems for Libraries." Cataloguing Australia 10 (3) (September 1984): 43-48.

Dudley, Martin P. "A Public Library Online Stock Control System Reviewed." Program 20 (1) (January 1986): 50-61.

Dudley, N. "Some of the Effects of Computerization on Collection Management in American University Libraries." IATUL Proceedings 18 (1986): 51-55.

Due, Stephen. "Options for Design of an Automated Catalogue: The 1982 Slav Kathleen OKeefe Award." Australian School Librarian 21 (2) (June 1984): 53-56.

Due, Stephen. "Subject Headings in the School Library: An Experiment." Australian School Librarian 21 (2) (June 1984): 58-61.

Dugan, Robert, and Bjrner, Susan. "Automated Resource Sharing in Massachusetts: A Plan." Library Hi Tech 1 (4) (Spring 1984): 73-82.

Duke, John K. "NAF Card: A Microcomputer-Based Reference Card Generator." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (4) (Summer 1984): 73-82.

Duke, John K., and Hirshon, Arnold. "Policies for Microcomputers in Libraries: An Administrative Model." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (3) (September 1986): 193-203.

Dumont, Paul E. "The Evolution of Technical Services to Support Services." Community Junior College Libraries 3 (1) (Fall 1984): 19-23.

Dumouchel, B. "Automation of Technical Services. The Challenge of the 1980's." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 51-60.

Duncan, Carol S. "COMPULIT: Computer Literacy for Tacoma." Library Journal 109 (1) (January 1984): 52-54.

Dunkle, Rebecca, and McLoughlin, Catherine. "Automating the Region: A Report on the Seminar." Library Hi Tech 2 (1) (1984): 43-45.

Dunn, Christine. "Computer Indexing and Kent Local Studies Illustrations Collection." Local Studies Librarian 5 (1) (Summer 1986): 11-15.

Dunning, A.J. "The Commission of the European Communities Document Delivery Programme." Space Communication and Broadcasting 4 (5) (December 1986): 363-74.

Durance, Cynthia J. "Exploiting Technology to Build a Canadian Library and Information Network." IFLA Journal 11 (4) (November 1985): 299-312.

Durey, Peter. "Effective Structures for the Management of Human Resources." Australian Academic and Research Libraries 16 (2) (June 1985): 88-96.

Durey, Peter. "University Libraries in New Zealand." COMLA Newsletter 53 (September 1986): 8-10.

Dutta, S., and Sinha, P.K. "Pragmatic Approach to Subject Indexing: A New Concept." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 35 (6) (November 1984): 325-331.

Dwyer, Gill. "Evaluating Online Public Access Catalogue." State Librarian 32 (3) (November 1984): 42-43.

Dyer, Hilary. "CALM: Computer Aided Library Management." Electronic Library 3 (4) (October 1985): 242-48.

Dyson, B. "Data Input Standards and Computerization at the University of Hull." Journal of Librarianship 16 (4) (October 1984): 246-61.

Earl, Brian. "An Apple in the Library." School Librarian 33 (1) (March 1985): 12-17.

Eastman, Ann Heidbreder. "Books, Publishing, Libraries in the Information Age." Library Trends 33 (2) (Fall 1984): 121-47.

Eaton, N.L. "Receptivity of Librarians to Optical Information Technologies and Products." Electronic and Optical Publishing Review 6 (4) (December 1986): 190-193.

Eaton, N.L. "Vendor Support. Expectations and Realities." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (2) (June 1983): 132-33.

Ebrahim, Heidi. "Bedfordshire Country Library Microcomputer Project." Program 19 (2) (April 1985): 150-59.

Ede, Stuart J., and Wheatley, Michael L. "The Use of Microcomputers in Interlibrary Lending." Interlending and Document Supply 13 (3) (July 1985): 63-70.

Edmonds, L. "Taming Technology. Planning for Patron Use of Microcomputers in the Public Library." Top of the News 39 (3) (Spring 1983): 247-51.

Eiselstein, June. "Mary H. Weir Public Library Enters New Age of Computers." West Virginia Libraries 38 (2) (Summer 1985): 12-15.

Eisenberg, Michael. "Curriculum Mapping and Implementation of an Elementary School Library Media Skills Curriculum." School Library Media Quarterly 12 (5) (Fall 1984): 411-18.

Elderink, C.M. "The Charges Maggot." Biblotheek En Samenleving 14 (4) (April 1986): 119-26.

Ellefsen, David. "Automated Periodical Reference Service." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (4) (December 1985): 353-55.

Elliot, L. "CIRCO at Manchester Polytechnic Library (Circulation Control)." Audiovisual Librarian 10 (4) (Autumn 1984): 205-210.

Ellis, D. "Library and Information Retrieval Software." International Journal of Information Management 6 (4) (December 1986): 259-61.

Ellis, Lynda B.M., and Hannigan, Gale G. "Computers as Learning Resources in the Health Sciences: Impact and Issues." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (2) (April 1986): 95-99.

Elso, Somia, and Gutierrez, Haydee. "Automated Services of the INIA (Chilean Institute of Agricultural Research) Central Library." Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists 31 (2) (1986): 93-95.

Elvin, P.J. "Making Better KWOC Indexes Even Better." Electronic Library 4 (5) (October 1986): 282-89.

Elvin, P.J. "Database of Computer Programs." Program 18 (2) (April 1984): 176-88.

Emmens, Carol A. "A Survival Guide to Exhibits." School Library Journal 30 (5) (January 1984): 48.

Emmens, Carol A. "Beep. Bong. Replace Shh in the Library When Video Games Are Added to the Collection." Collection Building 6 (1) (Spring 1984): 15-18.

Emmens, Carol A. "Two-Way Cable TV: Where Is It Going?" School Library Journal 30 (6) (February 1984): 46.

Endleman, Judith E., and Bauerle, Diane K. "Computerised Access to a Chapbook Collection." College and Research Libraries News 46 (7) (July-August 1985): 340-4.

Eng, Sidney. "CAI and the Future of Bibliographic Instruction." Catholic Library World 55 (10) (May-June 1984): 441-44.

Eng, Sydney. "Micro-Hysteria, One Year Later." Catholic Library World 56 (7) (February 1985): 294-297.

Engeldinger, Eugene A., and Fu, Tina C. "Tapping Your Local Campus Resources." College and Research Libraries News 45 (7) (July-August 1984): 348-350.

Engfield, Ray H. "Artists in Canada: Data Base." Art Libraries Journal 11 (1) (1986): 8-11.

English, A., and Jurkowski, C. "URICA: The Brent Experience." Vine (59) (July 1985): 48-53.

Enider, Larry C. "OCLC and Me: A User's Evaluation of the Interlibrary Loan Micro Enhancer." OCLC Newsletter (152) (May 1984): 6-7.

Ennis, Mick. "Big Is Beautiful--Top Serial Agents Riding the Storm." Outlook On Research Libraries 6 (8) (August 1984): 6-8.

Enser, P. G. B. "Automatic Classification of Book Material Represented by Back-of-the-Book Index." Journal of Documentation 41 (3) (September 1985): 135-55.

Ensor, Pat. "The Computing Collection in Academic Libraries: Some Considerations." Collection Management 7 (1) (Spring 1985): 25-32.

Epstein, Hank. "A System for Retrospective Conversion." American Libraries 15 (2) (February 1984): 113-14.

Epstein, S.B. "Implementation: Preparing the Site. Library Automation!" Library Journal 108 (20) (November 15, 1983): 2142-43.

Epstein, S.B. "Maintenance of Automated Library Systems." Library Journal 108 (22) (December 15, 1983): 2312-13.

Epstein, S.B. "Procurement without Problems. Preparing the RFP." Library Journal 108 (11) (June 1, 1983): 1109-10.

Epstein, Susan Baerg. "It Can't Happen Here--Or Can It?" Library Journal 111 (5) (March 15, 1986): 50-51.

Epstein, Susan Baerg; and others. "Will Optical Discs Be the End of Online Networks?" American Libraries 18 (4) (April 1987): 253-54, 56.

Erickson, A.E. "Administration of Science Libraries in a Decentralized University Library, Harvard University." Science and Technology Libraries 4 (3-4) (Spring 1984): 5-17.

Ertel, Monica M. "Microcomputers in Libraries." Special Libraries 75 (2) (April 1984): 95-101.

Eva, Margaret. "Geology and Maps: Notes on a Study Tour." Globe (23) (1985): 64-70.

Evans, A.D., and Barnett, D.C. "Amortization and Computerization of the Equipment Budget for Better Administration." Educational Technology 26 (4) (April 1986): 30-32.

Evans, Elizabeth A. "Microcomputers: An Interlibrary Loan Application." Special Libraries 75 (1) (January 1984): 17-27.

Evans, G. Edward. "Teaching New Technologies: Whose Role Is It?." IFLA Journal 10 (2) (1984): 151-157.

Evans, M.M. "Bibliographic Control of Large Quantities of Research Material." RQ 22 4 (Summer 1983): 393-99.

Evans, Margaret. "A National Information Resource for Local Studies: The York University Local Bibliographic Project." Local Studies Librarian 3 (1) (Summer 1984) 19-21.

Evans, Peter. "Management of a Library Automation Project: Some Guidelines." Learning Resources Journal 1 (2) (October 1985): 15-25.

Evans, W.A., and Ewing, C. "Entropy Reversed: Organizing a Serials Collection with a Microcomputer." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (2) (June 1986): 111-21.

Evans, W. Brian L. "Retrospective Conversion at the National Library of Wales--A Brief Report." Vine (57) (December 1984): 32-33.

Everhart, N. "MMI Model Library." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (3) (March 1987): 10-15.

Eyre, John. "Educating Librarians for Information Technology." State Librarian 33 (2) (July 1985): 20-21, 28.

Ezzell, Joline, ed. "Issues in Serials Librarianship." Drexel Library Quarterly 21 (1) (Winter 1985): 1-122.

Falk, H. "Hardware Corner (Reviews of Modems, Micros, Storage Devices and Printers)." Electronic Library 2 (4) (October 1984): 244-51.

Fallon, Marcia. "Planning and Implementing an On-Line Periodicals System." Serials Librarian 9 (1) (Fall 1984): 87-98.

Farr, Rick C. "LANSS: A New Technology to Improve Library Automat-On." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (4) (Fall 1984): 56-63.

Farrow, Catherine. "How the Dutch Schools of Library and Information Science Chose Their Automation Facilities." Education for Information 2 (3) (September 1984): 229-234.

Fasick, Adele M. "Moving into the Future." Canadian Library Journal 41 (1) (February 1984): 11-15.

Faulkner, Ronnie W. "The Academic Ego Approach in the Promotion of Online Services." West Virginia Libraries 38 (2) (Summer 1985): 16-17.

Faulkner, Ronnie W. "The Glenville State College DBASE III Acquisitions System." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 10 (2) (1986): 129-134.

Faust, Julia B. "Microcomputers as On-Line Catalogs in Special Libraries." Special Libraries 77 (3) (Summer 1986): 133-139.

Fayad, Susan, and Wecker, Charlene D. "The OCLC Union List Product: Michigan's Recommendations on Design Options." Serials Review 10 (4) (Winter 1984): 69-87.

Fedders, C.; Dudden, R.F.; and Jacobson, C.A. "Professional Software's Serials Control System." Library Software Review 6 (1) (January-February 1987): 37-41.

Feick, Christine L., and Clark, Cynthia D. "Converting Monographic Series Check-In Records to the RLIN Acquisitions System." Serials Review 11 (1) (Spring 1985): 69-75.

Feller, Judith M. "Assessing `Readiness for Resource Sharing' in an Academic Library." Collection Building 6 (1) (Spring 1984): 3-9.

Fenske, Ruth E., and Fortney, Lynn M. "The Use of Jargon in Medical School Libraries." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (1) (January 1986): 12-15.

Ferrall, Eleanor, and Pinckard, Mara. "To Analyze or Not to Analyze: Who Makes the Decision?" Serials Librarian 10 (4) (Summer 1986): 45-57.

Ferrer, Daniel. "Catalogue Use at Usp Library." Fiji Library Association Journal (12) (December 1984): 41-47.

Ferris, Dave. "Computer Software and Copyright, 23 March 1984." Audiovisual Librarian 10 (4) (Autumn 1984): 216-217.

Fiebert, Elyse Evans. "The Integration of Online Bibliographic Instruction into the High School Library Curriculum." School Library Media Quarterly 13 (2) (Spring 1985): 96-99.

Fields, Jim. "Summer Programs at Cabell County." West Virginia Libraries 37 (2) (Summer 1984): 30-32.

Fiels, Keith Michael. "Coordinated Collection Development in a Multitype Environment: Promise and Challenge." Collection Building 7 (2) (Summer 1985): 26-31.

Fine, S.F. "Technological Innovation, Diffusion and Resistance. An Historical Perspective." Journal of Library Administration 7 (1) (Spring 1986): 83-108.

Fink, T.A. "Implementation of an Online Bibliographic Database into a Community College Library: An Evaluation." Educational Technology 25 (10) (October 1985): 41-44.

Fischer, Russell. "The Computer Revolution Comes to East Asian Collections." Wilson Library Bulletin 58 (6) (February 1984): 398-405.

Fischer, Russell G. "The Research Libraries Group's Multilingual Technology." DUCOM Bulletin 19 (1) (Spring 1984): 15-19.

Fisher, Phyllis. "Extending the Carpet: School Libraries, Access and the Information Implosion." Bookmark 44 (3) (Spring 1986): 148-51.

Fitzgerald, Patricia A.; and others. "Computer-Assisted Instruction in Libraries: Guidelines for Effective Lesson Design." Library Hi Tech 4 (2) (Summer 1986): 29-37.

Flack, Carol. "Looking Up the Family Tree." Gifted Child Today 9 (5) (September-October 1986): 17-22.

Flanders, Bruce. "Interlibrary Loan in Kansas: A Low Cost Alternative to OCLC." Wilson Library Bulletin 61 (7) (March 1987) 31-34.

Flannery, Melissa C. "A Review of Recent Developments in Rare Books Cataloging." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 7 (1) (Fall 1986): 55-62.

Flaspeter, Marjorie, and Lomker, Linda. "Earliest Online. Part 1: Serials Cataloguing, Part 2: Serials Acquisition and Control." Serials Review 11 (2) (Summer 1985): 63-70.

Fleetwood, Susan. "Business Information Online at Birmingham Public Libraries." Refer 3 (4) (Autumn 1985): 4-6.

Fleischmann, J.D., and Houghton, J. "Serials Automation: An Annotated Bibliography and Review, 1976-1984." Serials Librarian 10 (1-2) (Fall-Winter 1985): 29-63.

Fleishman, D. "Computerized Reference Service at Montclair State College." New Jersey Libraries 19 (1) (Spring 1986): 5-6.

Fletcher, Bonnie. "Cataloging Microcomputer Software: Rules, Guidelines, and Trends." Library Software Review 3 (4) (December 1984): 486-496.

Flood, Stephen. "Software Evaluation." Aslib Proceedings 38 (2) (February 1986): 65-69.

Flower, Eric S. "Meckler's Software/Computer Conference." Library Computing (Supplement to School Library Journal) 32 (9) (May 1986): Lc22-Lc24.

Flynn, Karen L. "The 3M Experience: Use of External Databases in a Large Diversified Company." Special Libraries 76 (2) (Spring 1985): 81-87.

Folsom, Sandy L. "The Elimination of the OCLC Serials Control Subsystem: A Survey of Reactions and Plans." Serials Review 12 (1) (Spring 1986): 43-47.

Ford, Geoffrey. "A Statistical Database for British and Irish University Libraries." Library and Information Research News 8 (29) (1985): 10-12.

Ford, Susan, and Mark, Robert. "ADLIB--Its Use by the Greater London Council Research Library." Program 19 (4) (October 1985): 339-350.

Fosdick, Howard. "Library Microcomputers: Some Notes Gained from Experience." Wilson Library Bulletin 58 (8) (April 1984): 558-61.

Fosdick, Howard. "Trends in Information Science Education." Special Libraries 75 (4) (October 1984): 292-302.

Foskett, A.C. "Better Dead Than Read: Further Studies in Critical Classification." Library Resources Technical Services 28 (4) (October-December 1984): 346-359.

Foster, Allan. "Extending the Electronic Library by Downloading: Its Advantages and Disadvantages." Library Association Record 86 (9) (September 1984): 358-359.

Fothergill, Richard. "Moving from the Past." Audiovisual Librarian 12 (4) (November 1986): 205-208.

Foudray, R.S. "The Varied Uses of Computer Automation in British Libraries." Public Library Quarterly 4 (1) (Spring 1983): 65-71.

Fowler, B.S., and Smith, D. "Microcomputers for the Public in the Public Library." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (1) (March 1983): 46-52.

Francis, Simon. "Management Problems Arising from the Introduction of Automation." Electronic Library 2 (1) (January 1984): 25-29.

Frankenberger, R. "Subject Cataloging in Library Networks." Inspel 20 (4) (1986): 179-85.

Frankle, R.A.; May, K.R.; Stahl, W.M.; and Zachringer, D.J. "Acquiring an On-Line System for an Academic Library." North Carolina Libraries 42 (4) (Winter 1984): 170-180.

Fraser, A., and Nadanasabapathy, V. "Authority Control and Public Access Catalogue: The Alien Experience." Cataloguing Australia 11 (1) (March 1985): 14-19.

Fraser, Kenneth. "Audiovisual Librarian Annual Study School and Conference, 1985." Audiovisual Librarian 11 (4) (Autumn 1985): 231-234.

Frechette, James. "Library Acquisitions on a Micro Scale." Library Computing (Supplement to Library Journal) 110 (18) 1 (November 1, 1985): 154-155.

Freedman, Mary, and Carlin, Larry. "A Micro for Warminster." Library Journal 110 (6) (April 1, 1985): 54-55.

Freedman, Mary, and Carlin, Larry. "The Computer as Scapegoat." Library Journal 110 (12) (July 1985): 44-45.

Freedman, Maurice J. "Automation and the Future of Technical Services." Library Journal 109 (11) (June 15, 1984): 1197-1203.

Freedman, Maurice J. "Must We Limit the Catalog?" Library Journal 109 (3) (February 15, 1984): 322-324.

Freeman, Steve. "St. Louis Public Library's Apple Corps." Show-Me Libraries 36 (8) (May 1985): 37-38.

Freund, A.L. "Microcomputers. 'A New Era at Ramapo Catskill.'" Library Journal 108 (12) (June 15, 1983): 1217-19.

Freund, Alfred L. "A Regional Bibliographic Database on Videodisc." Library Hi Tech 3 (2) (1985): 7-9.

Frey, C. "Microcomputer Software Packages for Information Management: An Australian Perspective." Microcomputers for Information Management 4 (1) (March 1987): 11-37.

Frick, Elizabeth. "Humanizing Technology through Instruction." Canadian Library Journal 41 (5) (October 1984): 263-267.

Friedman, Fred T. "Something There Is That Doesn't Love a Computer (Nor Hate It Either)." Library Journal 109 (11) (June 15, 1984): 1190-93.

Friend, Linda. "Access to External Databases: New Opportunities to Interface." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (3) (November 1985): 24-26.

Friend, Linda. "Identifying and Informing the Potential End-User: Online Information Seminars." Online 10 (1) (January 1986): 47-56.

Friend, Linda. "Independence at the Terminal: Training Student End Users to Do Online Literature Searching." Journal of Academic Librarianship 11 (3) (July 1985): 136-141.

Fugate, Cynthia S. "Katherine Sharp's `A Catechism for Librarians' Revisited: The More Things Change, the More They Remain the Same." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (3) (Spring 1984): 63-82.

Fugate, D.E. "Laser Technology for Information." Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 13 (2) (December 1986-January 1987): 22-23.

Fuller, Jack. "Beyond Comprehensive Learning Assistance Centres." Library Trends 33 (4) (Spring 1985): 513-21.

Fung, Margaret C. "Productive Use of Information through New Technologies and Information Systems in Taiwan R.O.C." Journal of Educational Media Library Sciences 21 (2) (Winter 1984): 120-28.

Fung, Margaret C. "The Challenges of Library Automation." Journal of Library and Information Science 11 (1) (April 1985): 60-68.

Gabbard, Paula Beversdorf. "LCSH and PRECIS in Music: A Comparison." Library Quarterly 55 (2) (April 1985): 192-206.

Gabrovska, S. "Experience in Cooperation between the Automated Information Systems of the Scientific Information Centre of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences and Inion." ECSSID Bulletin 6 (1) (1984): 10-12.

Gadikian, R. "DBASE II in Libraries." Library Software Review 3 (4) (December 1984): 521-26.

Gadikian, R. "Development of a Periodicals List in DBASE II." Library Software Review 4 (3) (May-June 1985): 139-42.

Gadzikowski, C. "OCTANET/PHILSOM: Using a Serials-Control System for Interlibrary Loan." Techical Services Quarterly 1 (3) (Spring 1984): 45-53.

Gaines, Ervin J. "An Inquiry into Some of the Consequences of Database Sharing." Library Journal 109 (4) 1 (March 1, 1984): 446-448.

Gale, J.C. "The Information Workstation: A Confluence of Technologies Including the CD-ROM." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (2) (June 1985): 137-39.

Gale, John C.; and others. "Optical Disks." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (2) (June 1985): 137-53.

Gallaher-Brown, Linda. "Updating the Updatable Database." DLA Bulletin 5 (2) (August 1985): 7-13.

Gallina, P. "On-Line: Changing Products, Technologies and Roles." Canadian Library Journal 43 (3) (July 1986): 169-76.

Galloway, B., and Terry, N.S. "New On-Line Circulation System at Miami-Dade Community College." Community and Junior College Libraries 2 (2) (Winter 1983): 5-12.

Galloway, Margaret E.; Lavender, Kenneth; Mitchell, George; and Floyd, William. "The Expanding Universe of Special Formats." College and Research Libraries News 47 (10) (November 1986): 650-652, 654.

Gallup Fayen, Emily. "Beyond Technology: Rethinking `Librarian.'" American Libraries 17 (4) (April 1986): 240-242.

Gallup Fayen, Emily. "The Online Public Access Catalog in 1984: Evaluating Needs and Choices." Library Technology Reports 20 (1) (January-February 1984): 5-59.

Galvin, T.J. "The Significance of Information Science for the Theory and Practice of Librarianship." Libri 34 (9) (1984): 81-87.

Garber, M. "How Safe Is Safe? Backup Protection with an Apple II." Library Software Review 4 (4) (July-August 1985): 217-19.

Garber, M. "The North-Pulaski Bulletin Board System." Library Software Review 4 (6) (November-December 1985): 354-55.

Gardner, David Pierpont. "The Charge of the Byte Brigade: Educators Lead the Fourth Revolution." Educational Record 67 (1) (Winter 1986): 10-15.

Garfield, Eugene. "Bringing the National Library of Medicine into the Computer Age: A Tribute to Frank Bradway Rogers." Current Contents 27 (2) (January 9, 1984): 3-9.

Garran, Elisabeth. "Online Searching in an Academic Environment." Australian Academic and Research Libraries 15 (4) (December 1984): 209-215.

Garraux Glogoff, Louise; Dean, Barbara C.; and Highsmith, Annel. "Computer-Based Training Program for Cataloging Department Staff." Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (1) (March 1984): 23-28.

Garten, E.D. "Amos, the Tennessee Tech University Library Automated Acquisition System." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory (7) (1983): 41-45.

Garten, Edward D. "Fifty 'Best' Database and File Management Packages for Academic Libraries." Library Software Review 4 (2) (March-April 1985): 59-62.

Garten, Edward D. "Library Mate: Database with Keyword Indexing." Electronic Library 2 (4) (October 1984): 242-43.

Gates, Hilary. "Automation in the Cairns: Progress Report of a British Library Project." Health Libraries Review 1 (1) (March 1984): 8-10.

Gates, Hilary. "Factors to Consider in Choosing a Microcomputer for Library Housekeeping and Information Retrieval in a Small Library: Experience in the Cairns Library." Program 18 (2) (April 1984): 111-123.

Gawith, Gwen. "Information Technology and Educational Librarianship." New Zealand Libraries 44 (9) (March 1985): 157-59.

Geddes, George. "How an Education College Library Uses Computer Software." Library Association Record 86 (10) (October 1984): 425, 427.

Geltnerova, I. "The Computerized System for the Czech National Bibliography--The First Step to the Automation of Library-Bibliographical Activities in the Unified Library Network of the Czech Socialist Republic." Technicka Knihovna 28 (3) (1984): 74-77.

Genaway, David C. "Online Library Systems: A Decision-Making Guide for Library Managers." Electronic Library 4 (2) (April 1986): 104-12.

Getz, Malcolm , and Phelps, Doug. "Labor Costs in the Technical Operation of Three Research Libraries." Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (4) (September 1984): 209-219.

Giachetti, Katherine, and Pettenati, Corrado. "On-Line Serials Control with GEAC at the European University Institute Library in Florence, Italy." UK Serials Group Newsletter 7 (2) (December 1985): 7-10.

Giacoma, Pete. "Computers, Computer Literacy, and Access in the Children's Room." Top of the News 41 (1) (Fall 1984): 53-59.

Gibb, Forbes, and Cronin, Blaise. "Prototype Identification Using a Knowledge-Base Management System (Short Communication)." Education for Information 3 (4) (December 1985): 307-12.

Gibbs, Sally. "Computer in the Library as Indispensable Hub of the School." Library Association Record 86 (2) (February 1984): 71-72.

Gibson, David. "The Introduction of Automation in the Home Office Library." State Librarian 32 (2) (July 1984): 21-22.

Gibson, Larry M. "Electronic Spreadsheet Packages for Microcomputers." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (4) (Fall 1984): 64-73.

Gibson, Patricia A. "A Research Clearinghouse for Family Practice." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (2) (April 1986): 135-38.

Gibson, Robert W.; Shepard, Margaret; and Kunkel, Barbara. "GMR Online." Information Services and Use 5 (4) (August 1985): 213-20.

Giel, K. "The Human Factor in Document Delivery Services in Europe Using Satellites." Space Communications and Broadcasting 4 (5) (December 1986): 407-19.

Gillespie, Jim. "dBase 2 at Nepean, Ont., Public Library." Canadian Library Journal 41 (6) (December 1984): 339-343.

Gillespie, Jim. "Fine Tuning the Book Budget with dBase and SuperCalc." Small Computers in Libraries 5 (5) (May 1985): 6-7.

Gillham, Virginia. "Government Documents at the University of Guelph." Government Information Quarterly 1 (1) (1984): 75-81.

Gillman, Peter. "Data Protection? But I'm a Librarian." Aslib Proceedings 37 (8) (August 1985): 311-13.

Gillman, Peter L. "An Analytic Approach to Information Management." Electronic Library 3 (1) (January 1985): 56-60.

Gillman, Peter L. "Consultancy and Library Automation." Electronic Library 3 (2) (April 1985): 120-23.

Gillman, Peter L. "Microcomputers in Special Libraries: A Means to an End." Electronic Library 2 (3) (July 1984): 197-203.

Gilson, Jack. "Computer Technology for the Blind." Dikta 9 (2) (Summer 1984): 44-49.

Giral, Angela. "Architectural Drawings--An Automated Indexing and Retrieval." Art Documentation 5 (1) (Spring 1986): 11-13.

Givens, Patsy B. "School Library Media Centers and Networking." Catholic Library World 56 (10) (May-June 1985): 427-28.

Glazer, Frederick J. "That Bibliographic Highway in the Sky." Library Journal 110 (2) (February 1, 1985) 64-67.

Golden, Helene. "Lasers in the Library." Bulletin ABQ/QLA Bulletin 27 (2) (May-August 1986): 19-21.

Golden, S.U., and Golden, G.A. "Access to Periodicals. Search Key Versus Keyword." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (1) (March 1983): 26-32.

Goldstein, C.M. "Storage Technology: Present and Future." Microcomputing for Information Management 1 (2) (June 1984): 79-93.

Gomersall, A. "UK Databases Profile No. 8." UK Online User Group Newsletter (32) (July 1984): 13-14.

Gong, Y.T. "The Library and Information System of the Chinese Academysciences: A Brief Overview." Journal of Information and Image Management 12 (1-2) (1986): 59-62.

Goodemote, R.L. "A Computer-Based Routing System for Serials." Science and Technology Libraries 4 (1) (1983): 21-29.

Goodgion, Laurel. "Byte into Books." Library Computing (Supplement to School Library Journal) 32 (9) (May 1986): Lc6-Lc8.

Goodram, R.J. "The AWA URICA System and Tulips: Its Application at the University of Tasmania Library." Program 18 (1) (January 1984): 46-65.

Gordon, M. "Til the End of Time Changing Patterns in College Periodical Units!" Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 149-54.

Gorman, G.E. "Serials after 1984." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 9 (3) (1985): 271-78.

Gorman, M. "Technical Services, 1984-2001 (and before)." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 65-72.

Gorman, Michael. "Implementing Changes in Cataloging Rules." Library Journal 112 (3) (February 15, 1987): 110-12.

Gorman, Michael. "Microcomputers and Online Catalogs." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (4) (Fall 1984): 25-33.

Gorman, Michael; and others. "In Depth--The Online Catalogue of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (4) (December 1985): 306-51.

Goyal, P. "The Maximum Entropy Approach to Record Abbreviation for Optimal Record Control." Information Processing and Management 19 (2) (1983): 83-85.

Graf, N. "Computers and Media Centers--A Winning Combination." Computing Teacher 11 (9) (May 1984): 42-44.

Graffin, B., and Pettenati, C. "Automated Serials Check-In System in the European University Institute of Florence." Inspel 18 (2) (1984): 122-34.

Graham, M.H. "Information Services as a Corporate Resource in Exxon." Information Services and Use 5 (4) (August 1985): 207-12.

Grams, T.C. "Technical Services. The Decade Ahead." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 19-24.

Grant, Frances L., and Main, Robert G. "Curriculum 1984: Meeting the Needs of the Informaton Age." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 37 (1) (January 1986): 12-19.

Grant, Peter. "Aberdeen City Libraries." SLA News (186) (March-April 1985): 16-19.

Gratch, Bonnie. "Computer-Assisted Instruction: An Unfulfilled Promise." Wilson Library Bulletin 61 (4) (December 1986): 20-22.

Gray Potter, William. "Collection Overlap in the LCS Network in Illinois." Library Quarterly 56 (2) (April 1986): 119-41.

Gray, Edward. "The National Union Catalog Pre-1956 Imprints in Microfiche." International Journal of Micrographics and Video Technology 4 (1) (1985): 5-7.

Green, Kevin E., and Whiting, Joyce. "Combined Production of a Current Awareness Bulletin and a Database on a Microcomputer." Program 18 (4) (October 1984): 298-307.

Griffen, Marie P. "Jazz Discography in the Computer Era: The IJS Jazz Register and Indexes." Phonographic Bulletin (38) (March 1984): 8-21.

Griffin, Andrew. "Computerisation in the New Guinea Collection." Archives and Manuscripts 13 (2) (November 1985): 178-80.

Griffis, Joan E. "The Challenge of Computer Software Evaluation." Catholic Library World 55 (9) (April 1984): 403-04.

Griffith, Belver; White, Howard D.; Drott, M. Carl; and Saye, Jerry D. "Tests of Methods for Evaluating Bibliographic Databases: An Analysis of the National Library of Medicine's Handling of Literatures in the Medical Behavioral Sciences." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 37 (4) (July 1986): 261-70.

Griffiths, Jose-Marie, and King, Donald W. "Multitype Library Networking: A Framework for Decision-Making." Electronic Library 2 (1) (January 1984): 31-39.

Griffiths, Jose-Marie, and King, Donald W. "New Technologies and Libraries: A Framework for Decision Making." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (2) (June 1984): 95-107.

Griffiths, P.D., and Maclachlan, A. "Library Consultancy in the Foreign and Commonwealth Office and the Overseas Development Administration." Program 21 (2) (April 1987): 91-107.

Grim, P.M. "The Programming Process. A Primer." North Carolina Libraries 41 (2) (Summer 1983): 74-78.

Grimes, J.G. "Creating a Serials Database for Multiple Collections through Use of Pro-Cite." Microcomputing for Information Management 3 (3) (September 1986): 233-44.

Groen, Frances. "The Matheson/Cooper Report in the Canadian Context." Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana 7 (1) (1985): 13-16.

Groen, P.E. "Sci Tech Libraries Serving Societies and Institutes. The Society of Manufacturing Engineers' Computerized and Robotics Information Center." Science and Technology Libraries 7 (2) (Winter 1986): 53-60.

Grosch, A.N. "Computer-To-Computer Protocols." Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 12 (5) (June-July 1986): 8.

Grosch, A.N. "Configuring a Professional Microsystem for Information Processing." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (1) (March 1984): 15-19.

Grotophorst, Clyde W. "MIIIS to MS-DOS: Microcomputer Options for Online Catalog Support." Library Software Review 5 (3) (May-June 1986): 144-47.

Gubiotti, R.; Kovacs, G.; and Pestel, H. "Numeric Data Information Analysis Centers at Battelle." Drexel Library Quarterly 18 (3) (Summer 1982): 67-107.

Guilfoyle, Marvin C. "Computer-Assisted Training for Student Library Assistants." Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (6) (January 1985): 333-36.

Gulbinowicz, Eva. "The Development of a Library Slide Automation System: The Centre of Forensic Sciences Experience." Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana 6 (1) (1984): 21-24.

Gunjal, S.R., and Kumar, P.S.G. "Information Service for National Development: The Indian Context." Herald of Library Science 24 (1-2) (January-April 1985): 30-35.

Gupta, Davindra K. "Education and Training in Computer Application for Library Automation and Information Work in Nigeria." Herald of Library Science 24 (1-2) (January-April 1985): 47-54.

Guskin, Alan E.; Stoffle, Carla J.; and Baruth, Barbara E. "Library Future Shock: The Microcomputer Revolution and the New Role of the Library." College Research Libraries 45 (3) (May 1984): 177-83.

Guss, Margaret B. "The Use of U.S. General Accounting Office Reports in the Social Sciences." Government Publications Review 13 (3) (May-June 1986): 379-87.

Guyotte Stewart, Linda, and Markiewiez, James. "Teaching Information Retrieval: Lessons from Cornell." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (7) (March 1986): 32-34, 79.

Hackett, Brian J. "On-Line Periodicals Control at Humberside College." UK Serials Group Newsletter 6 (1) (June 1984): 5-7.

Haddix, A. "Advantage and Value in Illinois' LCS." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 1 (3-4) (Spring-Summer 1984): 23-28.

Haegar, John W. "An RLG Plan for the Inclusion of East Asian Records in the Research Libraries Information Network." Bulletin of the International Association of Orientalist Librarians (24-25) (1984): 38-43.

Haekli, Esko. "Research Libraries in Finland." Liber Bulletin (23) (1985): 6-10.

Hafter, Ruth. "Born-Again Cataloguing in the Online Networks." College and Research Libraries 47 (4) (July 1986): 360-64.

Hagar, C.; Harbord, E.; and Henderson, P. "Periodicals Cataloguing on LS/2000 at Newcastle University Library." Vine 64 (November 1986): 31-34.

Hagler, Ronald. "The Machine-Readable Bibliographic Record in the Fifth Year of AACR2." Singapore Libraries 15 (1985): 11-18.

Hall, C.S., and Hendrix, Frances. "Establishing a GEAC Circulation Database from Manual and Automated Catalogue Records at Lancashire Polytechnic." Program 19 (2) (April 1985): 170-75.

Hall, Hal W. "Microcomputer Centers in Libraries: Staffing Considerations." Library Software Review 5 (6) (November-December 1986): 341-44.

Hall, John. "Computer Assisted Learning in the Teaching of Library Management." Training and Education 3 (3) (1986): 57-61.

Hall, Marlene. "Librarianship, a New Type of Profession." Australian Library Journal 33 (4) (November 1984): 23-28.

Hall, Stephen C. "Thoughts on Emerging Technology." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (2) (June 1986): 77-98.

Halliday, S. "A Journal's Binding System at Sunderland Polytechnic Using dBASE II." Program 20 (4) (October 1986): 394-408.

Hallingby, Leigh. "A Human Sexuality and Sex Education Information Service and Library." Behavioral and Social Sciences Librarian 4 (4) (Summer 1985): 43-48.

Halperin, M., and Pagell, R.A. "Service Configurations for End-User Searching." Database End-User 2 (3) (March 1986): 20, 22.

Halperin, Michael, and Pagell, Ruth A. "Free 'Do-It-Yourself' Online Searching...What to Expect." Online 9 (2) (March 1985): 82-84.

Halpern, Marilyn. "Computer-Administered Tests." Education Libraries 11 (2) (Spring 1986): 54-60.

Hamilton, Dennis. "Library Users and Online Systems: Suggested Objectives for Library Instruction." RQ 25 (2) (Winter 1985): 195-97.

Hamilton, Linda K. "Automation in Microforms: An Academic Microform Publisher's Response." Microform Review 13 (3) (Summer 1984): 165-68.

Hammell, Kathryn A. "Regional Online Union Catalog of the Greater Midwest Regional Medical Library Network: Development and Operation." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 72 (2) (April 1984): 155-161.

Hammell, Kathryn A., and Goldberg, Kay. "The Evolution of an Online Union Catalog: Impact of User Feedback." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (2) (June 1985): 162-68.

Hammond, N. "Planning and Producing an Interactive Video Package." Program 21 (1) (January 1987): 13-24.

Handler, M., and Betensley, S. "How Can I Find It If I Don't Know What I'm Looking for? Reference Search (Software Review)." Computer Teacher 14 (3) (November 1986): 41-43.

Handy, Alice Evans; and others. "Selection Skills and Tools: Choosing Books and Other Materials to Meet Students' Needs." Book Report 5 (3) (November-December 1986): 9-11, 13, 15-22.

Hane, P. "Public Domain Software. II." Online 9 (1) (January 1985): 13-16.

Hane, P. "Public Domain Software: A Boon for Libraries." Online 8 (5) (September 1984): 31-35.

Hanif, M. "Cataloging with a Computer: DOBIS/LIBIS Adapted by the University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia." Pakistan Library Bulletin 16 (3-4) (September-December 1985): 63-78.

Hannigan, J.A. "The Evaluation of Microcomputer Software." Library Trends 33 (3) (Winter 1985): 327-48.

Hannon, M.S.M. "Report on Canadian Exchange Attachment." UC Newsletter (12) (February 1984): 9-11.

Hansen Fenichel, Carol. "Using a Microcomputer to Communicate: Part 1: The Basics." Microcomputers for Information Management 2 (2) (June 1985): 59-76.

Hanson, Charles D. "Computer Literacy in an Academic Library: Technological Hit or Myth?" Community and Junior College Libraries 3 (1) (Fall 1984): 3-11.

Haravu, L.J.; Jadhav, P.S.; and Sreeramana, R. "A Microcomputer-Based Book Acquisition System in India Using DBASE II." Program 21 (1) (January 1987): 37-48.

Hardy, Carol L., and Sessions, Judith A. "Integrated Media Operations in an Academic Library: A Profile." Library Trends 34 (1) (Summer 1985): 79-93.

Hare, Catherine E., and Winship, Ian.R. "Using Standard Software for Small-Scale Library Projects: Experience at Newcastle Upon Tyne Polytechnic with Wordstar and DBASE II." Program 20 (1) (January 1986): 62-70.

Harman, Debbie, and Nevins, Kate. "The OCLC M300 Workstation." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (1) (March 1984): 47-53.

Harrington, S.A. "The Changing Environment in Technical Services." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (2) (Winter 1986): 7-20.

Harrington, Sue Anne, and Karpuk, Deborah J. "The Integrated Serials Department: Its Value Today and in the Future." Serials Librarian 9 (2) (Winter 1984): 55-64.

Harris, Anne. "The Computer and the Teacher-Librarian." Review 12 (1) (March 1984): 20-22.

Harris, Gary L. "Interactive Videotex Applications in the Library and Information Field. A Look at the Developing West German Scene." Inspel 18 (3) (1984): 214-26.

Harrison, M. "Retrospective Conversion of Card Catalogues into Full Marcformat Using Sophisticated Computer-Controlled Visual Imaging Techniques." Program 19 (3) (July 1985): 213-30.

Hartje, George N. "An Automated Library System for Northeast Missouri State University." Show-Me Libraries 36 (1-2) (October-November 1984): 83-88.

Harvell, T.A. "Micros in Government Documents Departments." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (11) (December 1986): 29-31.

Harwood, R.L. "Name-Authority Control Using DBASE III Plus." OCLC Micro 2 (5) (October 1986): 37-39.

Hate, K. "Librarian's Helper: A Review." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 5 (4) (Winter 1986): 61-63.

Havard-Williams, P. "What Are We to Expect of the Transbinary Committee? Some Harsh Realities." Library Association Record 88 (2) (February 1986): 66-67, 69.

Havens, Shirley. "Human Values in the Computer Age." Library Journal 109 (13) (August 1984): 1411-14.

Havercamp, Dan. "Integrated Library Systems for Small Libraries: Estimating the Cost." Library Hi Tech 3 (4) (1985): 61-65.

Hawkins, Donald T. "Library Networking at AT&T: New Information Needs and Technologies in a Competitive Environment." Information Services and Use 5 (4) (August 1985): 199-206.

Hawkins, Donald T. "Use of Machine-Readable Databases to Support a Large SDI Service." Information Processing and Management 21 (3) (1985): 187-204.

Hawks, C.P. "The GEAC Acquisitions System as a Source of Management Information." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 10 (4) (1986): 245-53.

Hawthorne, Pat. "The Kentucky Newspaper Project." The Kentucky Review 5 (3) (1985): 60-64.

Hay, V.; Suttor, J.; and Walter, P.L. "Microcomputer Use in a Mainframe Acquisition Environment." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (1) (March 1986): 58-61.

Hayden, Virginia. "Information Scientists and Librarians as a Market for View Data in the UK." Journal of Information Science 8 (4) (May 1984): 149-65.

Hayes, L. Susan. "Corporate Libraries in Florida." Bulletin Florida Chapter Special Libraries Association 16 (3) (July 1984): 121-24.

Hayes, Robert M. "Strategic Planning for Information Resources in the Research University." RQ 25 (4) (Summer 1986): 427-31.

Haynes, E.M. "The Design, Development and Introduction of the Harwell Library Online Ordering and Cataloguing System--Libcat." Program 18 (3) (July 1984): 209-20.

Haywood, Trevor; Coleman, Patricia; and Martin, Tom. "Redefining Users' Needs." MARC Users' Group Newsletter 85 (1) (March 1985): 27-46.

Hazen, Dan C., and Gormly Miller, J., eds. "Research Library Collections in a Changing Universe: Four Points of View." College Research Libraries 45 (3) (May 1984): 214-24.

Heaney, Mary. "BBC Scotland Library Services." SLA News (194) (July-August 1986): 16-17, 19.

Heathcote, Dennis, and Stubley, Peter. "Building Services and Environmental Needs of Information Technology in Academic Libraries." Program 20 (1) (January 1986): 26-38.

Heaton, Gwynneth. "Services to Hospital Libraries and Health Professionals at the Science and Medicine Library, University of Toronto." Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana 7 (3) (1985): 119.

Heenan, Daniel J. "A Microcenter: Developing and Managing Distributed Processing in a Health Core Institution." Microcomputers for Information Management 2 (4) (December 1985): 251-64.

Hegarty, Kevin. "Myths of Library Automation." Library Journal 110 (16) (October 1, 1985): 43-49.

Hegarty, Kevin; and others. "Vendor Abandonment." Library Journal 111 (2) (February 1986): 44-57.

Heim, Kathleen M. "Disposed to Consolidation and Innovation: Criteria for the Community College Library Specialization." Community and Junior College Libraries 3 (4) (Summer 1985): 5-15.

Heindel, A.J., and Napier, H.A. "Decision Support Systems in Libraries." Special Libraries 72 (4) (October 1981): 319-27.

Heinemann, L. "Auto-Graphics' AGILE II." Library Hi Tech 4 (1) (Spring 1986): 91-103.

Heinemann, Luba. "Elegance in Library Automation Systems." Library Hi Tech 3 (3) (1985): 43-46.

Heintze, Robert A. "A Survey of Public Libraries 1982." Public Libraries 24 (2) (Summer 1985): 58-60.

Heise, G.F. "Barriers to Cooperative Computerized Circulation Systems in Public Libraries." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (1) (Fall-Winter 1985): 83-99.

Heiserman, Betti, and Hahn, Deborah. "Parent Partners in Technology." Exceptional Parent 16 (1) (February 1986): 30-31.

Heitshu, Sara C., and Quinn, Joan M. "Serials Conversion at the University of Michigan." Drexel Library Quarterly 21 (1) (Winter 1985): 62-76.

Hemmasi, H. "Generating Name-Authority and Cross-Reference Cards Using the Merge Function in Wordperfect." OCLC Micro 2 (5) (October 1986): 40-42.

Henderson, G.D. "Automated Acquisitions and the Shared Database: LCS." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 7 (2) (1983): 91-95.

Hendley, Tony. "Plain Paper Reader-Printers and Enlarger-Printers." Information Media and Technology 19 (2) (Spring 1986): 54-66.

Hendrickson, Gerry L.F.; Anderson, Rachael K. Goldstein; and Levy, Robert I. "IAIMS at Columbia: A Strategic Plan and Model Project." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (3) (July 1986): 243-48.

Hendrix, Frances G., and Clarke, Jean. "Automation at Lancashire Polytechnic Library and Learning Resources Services, and Its Forward Planning." Program 18 (4) (October 1984): 343-46.

Hensinger, James Speed. "Why Things Don't Work: Printers and OCLC Character Sets." Library Software Review 3 (4) (December 1984): 515-20.

Henty, Margaret. "The User at the Online Catalogue: A Record of Unsuccessful Keyword Searches." LASIE 17 (2) (September-October 1986): 47-52.

Herceg, J.D. "Acquisitions Management Information on a Shoestring." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (8) (September 1986): 20-28.

Herner, Saul. "Brief History of Information Science." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 35 (3) (May 1984): 157-62.

Heroux, Marlene Sue. "Networking and Resource Sharing: The Network Perspective." Journal of Educational Media and Library Sciences 22 (4) (Summer 1985): 350-60.

Herr, Twila, and Truett, Carol. "An Integrated Computer Library System Down Under: What Can We Learn from Tasmania, Australia." School Library Media Quarterly 13 (1) (Winter 1985): 27-34.

Herschman, Judith; and others. "Tampering with the Online Catalog: A Look at the Issues--A Symposium." Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (6) (January 1987): 348-49.

Herther, N.K. "CD-ROM and Information Dissemination: An Update." Online (2) (March 1987): 56-64.

Herther, Nancy K. "Prolog to the Future: A Glimpse of Things to Come in Artificial Intelligence." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (1) (March 1986): 31-45.

Hess, Sheila. "A Publications Sampler." Library Journal 109 (9) (May 15, 1984): 950-55.

Hesselager, Lise. "Fringe or Grey Literature in the National Library: On Papyrolatry and the Growing Similarity between the Material in Libraries and Archives." American Archivist 47 (3) (Summer 1984): 255-70.

Hessler, D.W. "Interactive Optical Disc Systems. I. Analog Storage." Library Hi Tech 2 (4) (1984): 25-32.

Hewison, N.S. "Planning for Library Automation: Reference and Online Considerations." Medical Reference Services Quartely 4 (3) (Fall 1985): 55-60.

Hielkema, Arthur. "OCLC Users Council Meeting." Action for Libraries 11 (3) (March 1985): 3-4.

Highsmith, A. "Library Processing Systems and the Man/Machine Interface." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (4) (December 1986): 267-79.

Hilchey, Susan E., and Hurych, Jitka M. "User Satisfaction or User Acceptance? Statistical Evaluation of an Online Reference Service." RQ 24 (4) (Summer 1985): 452-59.

Hildreth, Charles. "The New Information Society: Will It Be as Human." Journal of Educational Media Library Sciences 21 (3) (Spring 1984): 221-37.

Hildreth, Charles R. "Communicating with Online Catalogs and Other Retrieval Systems: The Need for a Standard Command Language." Library Hi Tech 4 (1) (1986): 7-11.

Hildreth, Charles R. "Online Catalogs and Public Libraries." Public Libraries 23 (2) (Summer 1984): 59-60.

Hill, Linda L. "Issues in Network Participation for Corporate Librarians." Special Libraries 76 (1) (Winter 1985): 2-10.

Hinchliff, Shaen. "Trends in Technology." Cape Librarian (January 1985): 10-11.

Hines, Spencer C. "OCLC's Remote Terminal Emulation System for LS/2000." Library Hi Tech 3 (4) (1985): 7-9.

Hirshon, Arnold. "Considerations in the Creation of a Holdings Record Structure for an Online Catalog." Library Resources and Technical Services 28 (1) (January-March 1984): 25-40.

Hirst, D.L.; Thorpe, S.; and Funabiki, R.P. "A Comparison of OCLC, WIN, and RLIN for Public Services: A 1985 Update." Legal Reference Services Quarterly 6 (3-4) (Fall-Winter 1986): 141-58.

Hlava, Marjorie M.K. "State of the Art 1985: Special Libraries/Online Technologies." Special Libraries 76 (2) (Spring 1985): 121-25.

Hobbs, S. "BLCMP Serials Control System." Vine (64) (November 1986): 27-30.

Hobert, Collin B., and Morris, Dilys E. "Cataloging and Searching Combined." Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (1) (March 1984): 10-16.

Hodson, Yvonne D., and Leibelshon, David. "Creating Databases with Students." Library Computing (Supplement to School Library Journal) 32 (9) (May 1986): Lc12-Lc15.

Hoehl, S.B., and Angier, J.J. "Local Area Networks (Lan) in the Special Library. II. Implementation." Online 10 (6) (November 1986): 29-36.

Hoey, P.O.N. "Use of Information Technology in UK Agricultural Information Work: A Review." Journal of Information Science 11 (1) (1985): 9-17.

Hoffman, Herbert H., and Magner, Jeruel L. "Future Outlook: Better Retrieval through Analytical Catalogs." Journal of Academic Librarianship 11 (3) (July 1985): 151-53.

Hoffmann, Ellen. "Library-Vendor Relations: An Era of New Challenges." Canadian Library Journal 44 (2) (April 1987): 89-92.

Holgate, Elizabeth, and Lenton, Jane. "Planning for Automation: Catalogue Use Survey at Humberside College of Higher Education." Program 20 (1) (January 1986): 77-81.

Holley, Edward G. "Does Library Education Have a Future?" American Libraries 17 (9) (October 1986): 702-04, 706.

Holley, R. "The Consequences of New Technologies in Classification and Subject Cataloguing in Third World Countries: The Technological Gap." Inspel 19 (3) (1985): 141-52.

Holloway, Mary A. "Quality Automation Software: How to Know It When You See It." Library Computing (Supplement to School Library Journal) 32 (9) (May 1986): Lc19-Lc21.

Holman, Kay. "Out of the Viewdata into the Microcomputer." Library Micromation News (7) (January 1985): 4-6.

Holmes, L.S. "Systems Acquisitions and Vendor Expectations." Library Hi Tech 2 (2) (1984): 110-12.

Holmes, P. L. "An Experiment in Pricing Mechanisms for Online Information Retrieval." Information Services and Use 5 (5) (October 1985): 269-75.

Holmes, Phil. "Perline on a Microcomputer." Program 19 (1) (January 1985): 64-66.

Holmquist, Lennart Johan. "Periodical Management at the Apple Computer Library." Database 7 (4) (December 1984): 31-36.

Holt, Raymond M. "Library Consultant: Career or Dead-End Job?" Library Trends 32 (3) (Winter 1984): 261-77.

Holterhoff, Sarah. "Depository Document Selection in Academic Libraries: A Core List of Items Selected." Government Information Quarterly 2 (3) (1985): 275-89.

Holzberlein, Deanne. "Computer Software Cataloging: Techniques and Examples." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 6 (2) (Winter 1986): 1-83.

Homan, J.Michael. "End-User Information Utilities in the Health Sciences." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (1) (January 1986): 31-35.

Homer, Garth. "Management Information Systems Can Help Senior Library Managers." Canadian Library Journal 43 (3) (June 1986): 141-45.

Hooker, Fran. "Computerized Braille: The Boulder Story." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (8) (April 1985): 527-30.

Hooker, Fran. "Local Area Networking: Colorado's Irving Project." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (1) (September 1985): 38-42.

Hopkins, M., and Baker, C.A. "The Eurodocdel Experiment." Computer Law and Practice Quarterly 2 (5) (May-June 1986): 170-71.

Hopkinson, Alan. "International Access to Bibliographic Data: Marc and Marc-Related Activities." Journal of Documentation 40 (1) (March 1984): 13-24.

Horcher, Ann-Marie; Becker, Jacquelyn B.; Morarin, Janis; Tally, Roy; and Pedersen, Greg. "Office Automation." Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 12 (1) (October-November 1985): 12-21.

Horne, D.L. "Teaching Microcomputer Applications in the Library." Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 12 (1) (October-November 1985): 23-25.

Horny, K.L. "On-Line Catalogues. Responding to the Challenge." Canadian Library Journal 40 Issue (5) (October 1983): 277-82.

Horny, Karen L. "Fifteen Years of Automation: Evolution of Technical Services Staffing." Library Resources and Technical Services 31 (1) (January-March 1987): 69-76.

Horny, Karen L. "New Turns for a New Century: Library Services in the Information Era." Library Resources and Technical Services 31 (1) (January-March 1987): 6-11.

Horny, Karen L. "Managing Change: Technology and the Profession." Library Journal 110 (16) (October 1, 1985): 56-58.

Horny, Karen L. "Quality Work, Quality Control in Technical Services." Journal of Academic Librarianship 11 (4) (September 1985): 206-10.

Horrocks, Jane; Mckee, Penny; and Rowland, Betty. "The York Public Libraries Network: A Unique Model for Co-Operative Automation." Canadian Library Journal 43 (1) (February 1986): 31-34.

Horwitz, C.A. "The Future of the Printed Word." Media and Methods 21 (7) (March-April 1985): 8-10.

Hover, L.M. "Telefacsimile Service in a Hospital Consortium." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 75 (1) (January 1987): 35-36.

Howard, E.H., and Jankowski, T.A. "Reference Services Via Electronic Mail." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (1) (January 1986): 41-44.

Howard, Heather. "CIRCON 2?" University of Adelaide Library News 6 (2) (September 1984): 6-7.

Howard, J.H. "The National Agricultural Library as a Source of Agricultural Information." Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Libraries and Documentation 31 (3) (1986): 131-35.

Howden, N. "Lotus 1-2-3 Macros for Library Applications." Microcomputers for Information Management 4 (1) (March 1987): 39-61.

Howrey, M.M., and Easley, H.E. "Design, Development, and Implementation of an Automated Library Acquisitions System. The Aurora College Experience." Illinois Libraries 65 (5) (May 1983): 322-27.

Howse, C.J. "Library Changes to Reflect the Impact of Technology." CIPS Review 8 (3) (May-June 1984): 20-22.

Howson, Alex. "Falkirk District Libraries." SLA News (191) (January-February 1986): 16-18.

Hu, David Y. "OCLC and Its CJK Software." Journal of Educational Media and Library Sciences 23 (1) (Autumn 1985): 63-75.

Hu, L.H. "Automation of East Asian Bibliograhical Records in the University of Melbourne Library." East Asian Librarians' Group of Australia Newsletter (8) (March 1985): 1-4.

Huang, S.H. "Progress in Telecommunications Technology and Library Network Endeavors in the Taiwan Area." Journal of Educational Media and Library Science 21 (4) (Summer 1984): 329-40.

Hubbard, A. "Microcomputer Training Issues." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 5 (3) (Fall 1986): 93-96.

Hubbard, A. "The Hidden Costs of Automation: A Commentary." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 6 (1) (Spring 1987): 85-91.

Hubbard, A. "The Use of Spreadsheets in the Evaluation Process." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 5 (1) (Spring 1986): 65-69.

Hubbard, A., and Wilson, B. "An Integrated Information Management Education Program. Defining a New Role for Librarians in Helping End-Users." Online 10 (2) (March 1986): 15-23.

Hubbard, Abigail. "Managing Reprint Files-Decisions." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 5 (1) (Spring 1986): 1-15.

Hubbard, Geoffrey. "English Experience with Computers in Education: Implications for a Policy." Education and Computing 1 (2) (April 1985): 91-96.

Hudson, J. "Libman-Utility for Nos Library Management." CSIRO Net News (178) (178) (August 1984): 2-3.

Hudson, Judith. "Bibliographic Record Maintenance in the Online Environment." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (4) (December 1984): 388-93.

Hudson, Judith. "Cataloguing for the Local Online System." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (1) (March 1986): 5-27.

Hulser, R.P. "Data Base Management System Applications in a Library Office Setting." ARMA Records and Management Quarterly 19 (1) (January 1985): 44-53, 73.

Hunter, Alison. "GEAC Local Information System at Hillingdon Borough Libraries." Vine (61) (December 1985): 18-25.

Hunter, Janne A. "When Your Patrons Want to Search--The Library as Advisor to Endusers...A Compendium of Advice and Tips." Online 8 (3) (May 1984): 36-41.

Hurley, Bernard. "Automation at the UC Berkeley General Library." DLA Bulletin 4 (1) (June 1984): 10-11.

Hurt, C.D. "Library School Faculty Strengths in Data Processing: Canadian-U.S. Differences." Information Processing and Management 21 (2) (1985): 157-163.

Hurych, Jitha. "After Bath: Scientists, Social Scientists, and Humanists in the Context of Online Searching." Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (3) (July 1986): 158-165.

Huxhold, Margaret. "A Planning Process for Automation." Community and Junior College Libraries 2 (3) (Spring 1984): 47-49.

Hyatt, James A. "University Libraries in Transition." Business Officer 19 (12) (June 1986): 35-39.

Hyman, Mike. "Backing Up--Ignore It at Your Peril." Library Micromation News (4) (April 1984): 7-10.

Hyman, Mike. "Backing-Up--Ignore It at Your Peril: Part 2." Library Micromation News (5) (July 1984): 5-8.

Idowu Ajibero, Matthew. "The Attitudes of Librarians toward Media Technologies." International Library Review 17 (3) (July 1985): 275-82.

Igiwe, P.O.E. "The Electronic Age and Libraries: Present Problems and Future Prospects." International Library Review 18 (1) (January 1986): 75-84.

Igwe, P.O.E. "Audiovisual Network for Nigeria: A Proposal." Herald of Library Science 25 (1-2) (January-April 1986): 27-36.

Immroth, Barbara. "Technology and Network Participation." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (1) (Winter 1984): 27-38.

Intner, Sheila S. "A Giant Step Backward for Technical Services." Library Journal 110 (7) (April 15, 1985): 43-45.

Intner, Sheila S. "Problems and Solutions in Descriptive Cataloging of Microcomputer Software." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 5 (3) (Spring 1985): 49-56.

Intner, Sheila S. "Technical Services and Collection Development for Children's Libraries." Collection Building 6 (3) (Fall 1984): 9-17.

Ireland, Jeanetta M. "Faxon Linx at Brandeis University Libraries: A User's Appraisal." Library Hi Tech 2 (1) (1984): 29-35.

Irvine, Margaret C., and Larsen, Carolynn. "AVID: Ausinet Que File as the Catalogue for the Victorian Department of Agriculture's Library Service." Cataloguing Australia 10 (3) (September 1984): 3-10.

Irving, Ginny. "The Use of Optical Disk in Law Libraries." Legal Reference Services Quarterly 6 (1-2) (Spring-Summer 1986): 33-45.

Isaccson, K. "Machine-Readable Information in the Library." RQ 22 (2) (Winter 1982): 164-70.

Islip, Mervyn. "Cataloguing Computer Software: Some Problems with AACR2, Chapter 9 and 2 Comparison with the Draft Revision." Cataloguing Australia 12 (1) (March 1986): 11-13.

Ives, E. "Libraries and Lifestyles: The Role of Technology in the Library." Riverina Library Review 3 (3) (Spring 1986): 106-15.

Ivie, Evan L., and Farr, Rick C. "Designing Microcomputer Networks (And) LANS: A New Technology to Improve Library Automation." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (4) (Fall 1984): 48-63.

Iwan, Irene. "Keeping a Dream Alive: Cooper Union Library." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (3) (November 1984): 183-86.

Jackson, Celia. "Information Systems at the Business Archives Council." Indexer 14 (4) (October 1985): 257-58.

Jacob, Mary Ellen. "OCLC and the Linked Systems Project's Authorities Protocol." Research Libraries in OCLC (14) (Spring-Summer 1984): 9-10.

Jacobson, N.C.; and others. "The Automated Reference Desk." American Libraries 15 (5) (May 1984): 324.

Jacso, Peter; and others. "Micro-CDS/Isis: A Bibliographic Information Management Software from UNESCO." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (3) (September 1986): 173-98.

Jacso, Peter, and Razzaq, Faik Abdul S. "Computerizing Information Services in Iraq." Information Development 2 (2) (April 1986): 85-92.

Jaffe, L.D. "The Role of the Academic Library in Campus Microcomputer Services." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (6) (June 1986): 27-29.

James, Robert, and Savage, Barbara M. "Use of INFO--A Commercial Database Management System for Periodicals Control." Program 18 (3) (July 1984): 240-46.

Jamieson, Alexis J.; and others. "Keyword Searching vs. Authority Control in an Online Catalog." Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (5) (November 1986): 277-83.

Janke, Richard V. "Online after Six: End User Searching Comes of Age." Online 8 (6) (November 1984): 15-29.

Janno, John, and Robinson, Barbara. "The New INNOVACQ System at Riverside." DLA Bulletin 4 (1) (June 1984): 4, 21.

Jaros, Joe. "Serving Unprecedented Growth: Texas A&M Library." Wilson Library Bulletin 58 (10) (June 1984): 719-22.

Jarvelin, K. "A Straightforward Method for Advanced Estimation of Usercharges for Information in Numeric Databases." Journal of Documentation 42 (2) (June 1986): 65-83.

Jarvis, Helen. "BISA: An Australian Database on Southeast Asia." LASIE 14 (5) (March-April 1984): 15-21.

Jarvis, W.E. "Integrating Subject Pathfinders into Online Catalogs." Database 8 (1) (February 1985): 65-67.

Jarvis, William E., and Dow, Victoria E. "Integrating Subject Pathfinders into a GEAC ILS: A MARC-Formatted Record Approach." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (3) (September 1986): 213-27.

Jefferson, George. "Interlibrary Lending in England and Wales from 1945." Interlending Document Supply 12 (4) (October 1984): 119-28.

Jenifer, P. "Duke University Library: Marriage of Tradition and Technology." Wilson Library Bulletin 58 (3) (November 1983): 175-79.

Jennings, Lois. "Decision Support Systems: Lessons for Online Public Access Catalogues." LASIE 14 (4) (January-February 1984): 2-12.

Jensen, Patricia E. "Three Methods of Teaching Basic Subject Cataloging." Journal of Education for Library and Information Science 25 (3) (Winter 1985): 190-99.

Jephcott, Andrew. "Libs-100 at the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology." Vine (53) (April 1984): 30-32.

Jeremiah, D. "Development of an Integrated Automated System in the Department of Printed Books in the National Library of Wales." Program 21 (2) (April 1987): 134-45.

Johns, F.R. "Using Function Keys for Quicker Data Entry." OCLC Micro 2 (5) (October 1986): 12-13.

Johnson, H., and Johnson, R. "Butter and the 'Low-Priced Spread.'" Small Computers in Libraries 6 (6) (June 1986): 12, 14-20.

Johnson, H., and Johnson, R. "MacGraphics in the Library." Small Computers in Libraries 5 (9) (October 1985): 14-16.

Johnson, H., and Johnson, R. "Panels, Easels, and Balloons (Graphicworks Package)." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (2) (February 1987): 14-17.

Johnson, H., and Johnson, R. "Taking Stock with the Mac (Library Databases)." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (8) (September 1986): 29-35.

Johnson, H., and Johnson, R. "The Calculating Mac (Library Spreadsheets)." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (1) (January 1986): 15-18.

Johnson, Jane S. "Mainframe Magic on a Micro." Library Software Review 5 (1) (January-February 1986): 4-8.

Johnson, M.F. "After the Online Catalog. A Call for Active Librarianship." American Libraries 13 (4) (April 1982): 235-39.

Johnson, M.F., Jr.; Stucki, L.; and Igielnik, S. "Medical Periodicals Control--Evolution into Networking." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (3) (Spring 1984): 37-43.

Johnson, Richard R. "Computer Literacy: A Longer View." Educom Networking 18 (3-4) (Fall-Winter 1984): 2-3, 8.

Johnston, David. "Wave the Computer Wand, and Remake School Libraries." American School Board Journal 172 (5) (May 1985): 40.

Jolliffe, John. "Retrospective Conversion: The Long Haul." Cataloque and Index (76-77) (Spring-Summer 1985): 8-10.

Jonas, Ronald W. "The Information Center: An Agent of Institutional Change." Cause/Effect 8 (6) (November 1985): 4-5.

Jones, C.L. "Academic Libraries and Computing: A Time of Change." EDUCOM Bulletin 20 (1) (Spring 1985): 9-12.

Jones, C.L. "Library Patrons in an Age of Discontinuity. Artifacts of Technology." Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (3) (July 1984): 151-54.

Jones, C.L. "The Impact of Technology on Users of Academic and Research Libraries." IFLA Journal 10 (1) (1984): 49-56.

Jones, C. Lee. "Issues in Retrospective Conversion." College and Research Libraries News 45 (10) (November 1984): 528-532.

Jones, Ellen. "Downloading." Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana 6 (2) (1984): 43-50.

Jones, Malcolm. "More on Dinosaurs and Files." Brio 21 (2) (Autumn-Winter 1984): 45-47.

Jones, R. "Improving OKAPI: Transaction Log Analysis of Failed Searches in an Online Catalogue." Vine (62) (May 1986): 3-13.

Jordan, Kathy, and Bernhardt, Frances. "After Sundown: Adventures in On-Line Searching." Community and Junior College Libraries 3 (2) (Winter 1984): 3-8.

Joseph, M.A. "Analyzing Success in Meeting Reference Department Management Objectives Using a Computerized Statistical Package." Reference Librarian (11) (Fall-Winter 1984): 183-93.

Jul, Eric, and Schieber, Phil. "New Environment Will Affect OCLC as Well as Users." OCLC Newsletter (161) (February 1986): 10-11.

Julien, Don. "Expanding Service: Public Access Microcomputers." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (6) (February 1985): 381-385.

Kachel, Debra E. "Online Bibliographic Searching: A Pilot Project." Library Computing (Supplement to School Library Journal) 32 (9) (May 1986): Lc28-Lc30.

Kadec, Sarah. "The U.S. Government Printing Office's Library Programs Service and Automation: An Insider's Commentary." Government Publications Review 12 (4) (July-August 1985): 283-88.

Kai-Tung Huang, Jack. "The Diagonal Symbol Encoding System (DSES)--A Simplified 3-Corner Coding Method and Its Feasibility for CJK Adoption." Journal of Library and Information Science 11 (1) (April 1985): 33-50.

Kaiden, Phyllis. "From Periodicals Budget Cuts to Management Information Systems." Serials Librarian 9 (2) (Winter 1984): 83-92.

Kaimio, Jorma. "Recent Problems of Acquisition Practice: From a Bookseller's Point of View." LIBER Bulletin (23) (1985): 41-43.

Kalley, Jacqueline A. "International Affairs Institutes and Their Libraries." Wits Journal of Librarianship and Information Science (3) (April 1985): 9-16.

Kane, Matthew J. "Database Management for Interlibrary Loan." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (3) (September 1984): 297-99.

Kanters, B.E.J. "The Technological End of Libraries. Het Technologische Einde Van De Bibliothek." Issue (6) (June 1983): 277-87.

Kaplan, Denise P. "Creating Copy Specific Records for Local Databases." Library Hi Tech 2 (3) (1984): 19-24.

Karpisek, Marian. "The School Librarian and the Copyright Law." Catholic Library World 57 (3) (November-December 1985): 133-34.

Karr, Ronald Dale. "Using the Academic Computer Center." College and Research Libraries News 45 (8) (September 1984): 411-12, 414.

Kassicieh, S.K., and Nowak, J.W. "Decision Support Systems in Academic Planning: Important Considerations and Issues." Information Processing and Management 22 (5) (1986): 395-403.

Kast, J. "New Technology Eases Access to Books for Handicapped Patrons." Journal of Micrographics (August 1985): 24-27.

Katz, Bill. "The Book That Won't Disappear." Collection Building 5 (4) (Winter 1984): 31-34.

Katzen, May. "The Application of Computers in the Humanities: A View from Britain." Information Processing and Management 22 (3) (1986): 259-67.

Kauffman, S. Blair. "Planning to Automate: The Administrative Perspective." Canadian Association of Law Libraries Newsletter/Bulletin 9 (3) (May-July 1984): 81-84.

Kazlauskas, E.J. "Information Management Software: Categories and Criteria for Review." Library Software Review 3 (1) (March 1984): 46-51.

Kearns, Linda J. "John Galt Meets Victor 9000." Canadian Library Journal 43 (2) (April 1986): 97-103.

Keenan, Stella. "The Computer and the Client: Library Promotion through Technology." An Leabharlann. The Irish Library 1 (1) (1984): 5-13.

Keet, Dave. "Alice: The DSIR Library Network's Online Database System." New Zealand Libraries 45 (1) (March 1986): 15-20.

Keller, S.A., and Jones, S.E. "Communications Networking Using a Multiuser Microcomputer System." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (1) (March 1986): 55-57.

Kelly, Elizabeth A.; Halbrook, Barbara; Igielnik, Simon; and Rueby, Cheryl. "BACS: Evolution of an Integrated Library System toward Information Management." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (1) (January 1985): 9-14.

Kelly, G.J. "Appleworks: A Powerful and Versatile Library Program." Library Software Review 6 (1) (January-February 1987): 21-24.

Kemp, Jane. "Visiting a London Library." College and Research Libraries News 47 (1) (January 1986): 73-74.

Kenton, David. "The Development of a More Equitable Method of Billing for On-Line Services." Online 8 (5) (September 1984): 13-17.

Kenworthy, Mary Anne. "Photo Archives, University of Pennsylvania Museum." Picturescope 32 (2) (Spring 1986): 58-63.

Kerkham, A.S. "Use of Computers by Technikon Libraries." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 54 (4) (December 1986): 187-91.

Ketley, Anthony. "Retrospective Conversion Options for Australian Libraries." Cataloguing Australia 11 (4) (December 1985): 32-37.

Khalid, F.A. "Automation in a Special Library in Kuwait." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (4) (December 1983): 351-63.

Khurshid, Z. "Application of Modern Technologies in Arab Libraries." Libri 33 (2) (June 1983): 107-12.

Khurshid, Zahiruddin. "Automated Serials Control at the University of Petroleum and Minerals Using DOBIS/LIBIS Periodicals Module." Serials Review 12 (1) (Spring 1986): 49-52.

Khurshid, Zahiruddin. "Public Access Online Catalogue at the University of Petroleum and Minerals Library." Herald of Library Science 23 (3-4) (July-August 1984): 192-95.

Kilgour, Frederick G. "The Online Catalog Revolution." Library Journal 109 (3) (February 15, 1984): 319-321.

Kim, David U. "Computer-Assisted Binding Preparation at a University Library." Serials Librarian 9 (2) (Winter 1984): 35-43.

King Givens, Mary, and Mcdonell, W. Ellen. "End User Instructions for Searching Medlars." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 4 (2) (Summer 1985): 63-67.

King, Maryde F. "Problems and Pitfalls of Downloading Science and Technology Materials: General Electrics's Whitney Library." Science and Technology Libraries 5 (4) (Summer 1985): 27-33.

Kinney, Karen. "Online Catalogs: A Public Service's Point of View." Library Hi Tech News 1 (7) (July-August 1984): 1, 10-11.

Kirby, C.L. "Preparing Grant Proposals for Automation Funding." Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 12 (6) (August-September 1986): 17-18.

Kissman, Henry M., and Wexler, Philip. "Toxicology Information Systems: A Historical Perspective." Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences 25 (3) (August 1985): 212-17.

Kittle, P. "Source Code (DBMS Applications in Libraries)." Database 8 (4) (December 1985): 85-87.

Kittle, P.W. "Computerised IlI's (Inter-Library Loans)." Database 9 (6) (December 1986): 100-04.

Kittle, P.W. "Subroutines for Your III Program." Database 10 (1) (February 1987): 105-07.

Kittle, Paul W. "Putting the Medical Library Online: Electronic Bulletin Boards...and Beyond." Online 9 (3) (May 1985): 25-30.

Kittle, Paul W. "Putting the Medical Library Online: The Next Step." Online 10 (1) (January 1986): 42-44.

Klausmeier, Jane. "ERIC Microsearch: Searching ERIC on a Microcomputer." Library Software Review 4 (2) (March-April 1985): 63-66.

Klausmeier, Jane. "Microsearch: The Many Uses of a Downloaded Database." Microcomputers for Information Management 2 (1) (March 1985): 25-32.

Kleiner, Jane P. "User Searching: A Public Access Approach to Search Helper." RQ 24 (4) (Summer 1985): 442-51.

Klemperer, Katharina. "Authority Control in MELVYL." DLA Bulletin 4 (1) (June 1984): 6-7.

Kline, N. "Acquisition Decision Analysis, or How to Make a Good Purchase." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (1) (January 1987): 16-18.

Kline, Norman. "Integrated vs. Stand-Alone Systems." Library Software Review 5 (4) (July-August 1986): 219-23.

Knoblauch, M.G. "Once You Have an Automated System, Can You Afford to Switch?" Illinois Libraries 65 (5) (May 1983): 327-29.

Knobloch, Shirley S. "British-U.S. Job Exchange." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (3) (July 1985): 285-87.

Knorr, Martin. "Microcomputer Applications in Libraries: Fee or Free?" Show-Me Libraries 36 (8) (May 1985): 12-14.

Knutson, Gunnar. "Use Study of Online Cataloging in a Special Library." Special Libraries 75 (1) (January 1984): 36-43.

Koch, Jean E. "Newspaper Indexing: Planning and Options." Special Libraries 76 (4) (Fall 1985): 271-81.

Koczian, Sibylle. "Experiences with the Information Providing Service of the Munich University Library." Inspel 19 (2) (1985): 120-36.

Koenig, M.E.D. "Data Relationships: Bibliographic Information Retrieval Systems and Database Management Systems." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (3) (September 1985): 247-72.

Koenig, M.E.D. "Predicting Telecommunications and Data Storage Costs." Library Hi Tech 2 (4) (1984): 111-12.

Koenig, Michael. "Fiber Optics and Library Technology." Library Hi Tech 2 (1) (1984): 9-15.

Koenig, Michael E. D. "Information Systems Technology: On Entering Stage III." Library Journal 112 (2) (February 1, 1987): 49-54.

Koenig, Michael E. D., and Kochoff, Stephen T. "The Emerging Role for the Librarian in Data Administration." Special Libraries 75 (3) (July 1984): 238-46.

Koenig, Michael E.D. "Education for Serials Librarianship: What Are the Not So Obvious Basic Components?" Education for Information 3 (3) (September 1985): 237-46.

Koepp, Donna. "Denver Public Library's Colorado Computer Map Electronic Atlas." Western Association of Map Libraries Information Bulletin 17 (1) (November 1985): 8-14.

Kohl, E. "Electronic Data Processing in Administrative Libraries." Inspel 18 (2) (1984): 86-95.

Kolner, Stuart J.; and others. "Teaching Skills in Medical Information Retrieval to Medical Students." Journal of Medical Education 61 (11) (November 1986): 906-10.

Konopasek, Katherine, and O'Brien, Nancy Patricia. "Undergraduate Periodicals Usage: A Model of Measurement." Serials Librarian 9 (2) (Winter 1984): 65-74.

Koohang, A.A. "Effects of Age, Gender, College Status, and Computer Experience on Attitudes toward Library Computer Systems." Library and Information Science Research 8 (4) (October 1986): 349-56.

Koskiala, S. "Some Recent Developments in Canada ." IATUL Proceedings 18 (1986): 63-69.

Kostenbander, Scott I. "An Overview of IBM's Technical Information Retrieval Services." Information Services and Use 5 (2) (April 1985): 93-100.

Kramarova, A. "Utilizing a Machine-Readable Database as an Acquisition Tool." Kniznice a Vedecke Informacie 17 (1) (1985): 5-8.

Kramp, Robert. "Library Profile: Oakland Schools, Pontiac, Michigan." Education Libraries 9 (3) (Fall 1984): 49-50.

Kraus, G. "Data and Text Communication Services of the Federal Office of Posts and Telecommunications." Inspel 18 (3) (1984): 194-213.

Krausse, Sylvia C., and Etchingham, John B., Jr. "The Humanist and Computer-Assisted Library Research." Computers and the Humanities 20 (2) (April-June 1986): 87-96.

Krevitt Eres, Beth. "Socioeconomic Conditions Related to Information Activity in Less Developed Countries." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 36 (3) (May 1985): 213-19.

Krevitt Eres, Beth, and Bivins Noerr, K.T. "Access to Primary and Secondary Literature from Peripheral or Less Developed Countries." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 36 (3) (May 1985): 184-91.

Kristoficova, E. "New Trends in Lending Automation." Kniznice a Vedecke Informacie 14 (6) (1982): 244-47.

Kriz, Harry M., and Kok, Victoria T. "The Computerized Reference Department: Buying the Future." RQ 25 (2) (Winter 1985): 198-203.

Kroll, Rebecca. "The Place of Reference Collection Development in the Organizational Structure of the Library." RQ 25 (1) (Fall 1985): 96-100.

Kruger, Betsy. "Nelinet: A Case Study of Regional Library Network Development." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (2) (June 1985): 112-21.

Kruger, Kathleen Joyce. "Marc Tags and Retrospective Conversion: The Editing Process." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (1) (March 1985): 53-57.

Krumrey, Arthur, and Sanders, Jerry. "Information Center Project Assignment Guidelines." Cause/Effect 8 (6) (November 1985): 28-32.

Kuhlman, James R., and Lee, Everett S. "Data-Power to the People." American Libraries 17 (10) (November 1986): 757-58, 760, 778.

Kukas, Martha L.P. "Recent Developments in Middle Eastern Librarianship in North America." Rissalat-Al Maktaba 20 (3) (September 1985): 3-5.

Kuntz, L.S. "Automation of a Technical Information Center's Functions." Information Technology and Libraries 6 (1) (March 1987): 57-60.

Laabs, T.R. "Libraries, Learning Resources and the Computer. Assumptions in Search of an Identity." Community and Junior College Libraries 2 (2) 65-70 (Winter 1983): 65-70.

Laburn, Claire. "User Guidance and Training." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 52 (3) (August 1984): 93-98.

Lachenman, C.P. "Beyond Books." North Carolina Libraries 43 (3) (Fall 1985): 149-50.

Lager, G. "ERILIB--An Integrated Library System." Ericsson Review 62 (1) (1985): 23-27.

Lahiri, Amar K. "Cataloging and a Bibliographic Republic." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 5 (4) (Summer 1985): 67-77.

Lal, Sarman. "Exim Library Information System (Elis)." Clis Observer 2 (3-4) (July-October 1985): 15-21.

Lambert, Peter. "Periodicals Automation at the University of Sussex Library." UK Serials Group Newsletter 8 (1) (June 1986): 15-18.

Lamkin, Bernice. "A Media Center for the 21st Century." School Library Journal 33 (3) (November 1986): 25-29.

Lancaster, F. W. "The Paperless Society Revisited." American Libraries 16 (8) (September 1985): 553-55.

Lancaster, F. W.; and others. "What Is User-Friendly?" Library Hi Tech News (31) (October 1986): 1, 6-11.

Lancaster, F.W. "Future Librarianship. Preparing for an Unconventional Career." Wilson Library Bulletin 57 (9) (May 1983): 747-53.

Landram, C., and Robison, C.L. "OLLI, Online Library Information: The Installation of the Pals Online Catalog at Georgia State University." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (2) (Winter 1986): 29-41.

Landry, Abbie. "Survey of Computer Database Searching in Louisiana Academic Libraries." RQ 24 (3) (Spring 1985): 341-47.

Lane, N.D., and Chisholm, M.E. "Technology in School Libraries in Australia." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (1) (Winter 1984): 85-105.

Langdon, L. "Audio Visual Union List--Micro to Mini Communication." Electronic Library 2 (4) (October 1984): 255-56.

Lanier, D., and Vogt, N. "The Serials Department, 1975-1985." Serials Librarian 10 (1-2) (Fall-Winter 1985): 5-11.

Lanier, D., and Messer, N.C. "The Education of Librarians in an Electronically-Oriented Society." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (3) (Spring 1984): 1-23.

Lantz, Brian. "Evaluation of Technical Services Functions: Towards a Management Information System." Journal of Librarianship 18 (4) (October 1986): 257-79.

Larson, Ray R. "Transaction Logs: Gathering Information about MELVYL." DLA Bulletin 4 (2) (October 1984): 17-18.

Larsson, Birgitta, and Marklund, Kari. "Microcomputer Hardware and Software in Libraries in the Nordic Countries." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (2) (June 1986): 139-50.

Larue, J. "Documentation: Writing Is Reasoning." Library Software Review 3 (2) (June 1984): 202-06.

Larue, James. "Sending Them a Message: Electronic Bulletin Boards." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (10) (June 1986): 30-33.

Larue, James. "The Computer Backlash: Why I Hate IBM." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (7) (March 1985): 447-49.

Larue, James. "The Science of Serendipity." Library Software Review 3 (3) (September 1984): 385-89.

Lary, Marilyn. "Education for the Community College Librarian." Community and Junior College Libraries 2 (3) (Spring 1984): 51-59.

Lathrop, Irene M. "Continuing Education Needs of Hospital Librarians." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (2) (April 1986): 110-14.

Laver, Murray. "Library Technology in the Year 2000." State Librarian 33 (2) (July 1985): 16-19.

Laverty, Flora M. "Going Online with a Merlin Terminal." Library Micromation News (5) (July 1984): 17-18.

Lavigne, J. "Duplicate Exchange Lists. A Study of Costs and Response Patterns." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 7 (3) (1983): 192-202.

Law Spala, Jeanne. "Sport Science Literature." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 4 (2) (Summer 1985): 15-37.

Law, Derek. "Dutch and Belgian Library Systems: A Compendium." Vine (53) (April 1984): 38-42.

Law, G.T., Jr. "Online Access to Literature in Industrial and Labor Relations: The Cornell Experience." Behavioral and Social Science Librarian 3 (3) (Spring 1984): 21-34.

Lawrence, G.S. "System Features for Subject Access in the Online Catalog." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (1) (January-March 1985): 16-33.

Lawry, Martha. "A 'Word' for the Cataloger: Special Pleading or Definition of Function?" Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (3) (July 1984): 137-40.

Layman, Mary F., and Groninger, N. Paige. "Reprint Control Using SAS." Special Libraries 75 (4) (October 1984): 303-11.

Le Roux, H.S. "A Basis for Distinguishing between Library and Information Work." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 52 (4) (December 1984): 118-22.

Leach, Allan. "National Library for the Blind: Its Past, Present and Prospects." Health Libraries Review 1 (1) (March 1984): 1-7.

Learn, L.L., and Mcgill, M.J. "The Telecommunication Environment and Its Implications for System Design." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (2) (June 1984): 125-37.

Leatherbury, M.C. "Serials Control Systems on Microcomputers." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (4) (Fall 1984): 4-24.

Lee, G.J. "AI: Applications and Implications for the Library." Library Software Review 4 (6) (November-December 1985): 370-73.

Lee, H.W. "Recent Breakthroughs in Library Automation in Taiwan." Journal of Educational Media Science 19 (2) (Winter 1982): 119-36.

Lee, J.M. "ALANET: Building an Electronic Information Service." Library Hi Tech 2 (3) (1984): 63-68.

Lee, W.S.; Chang, H.M.; and Kan, L.B. "Traditional Chinese Medicines: A Computerised Database." Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association (9) (1985): 9-15.

Leeves, Juliet. "Selecting and Installing an Online, Stand-Alone Circulation System. A Guide and Checklist for Public Libraries." Vine (57) (December 1984): 3-36.

Legault, G. "Pursuing Market Niches Spurs Company's Success." CIPS Review 8 (5) (September-October 1984): 7-8.

Leggate, P., and Dyer, H. "The Microcomputer in the Library. II. Hardware and Operating Systems." Electronic Library 3 (4) (October 1985): 260-74.

Leggate, P., and Dyer, H. "The Microcomputer in the Library. III. Information Retrieval from External and Internal Databases." Electronic Library 4 (1) (February 1986): 38-49.

Leggate, P., and Dyer, H. "The Microcomputer in the Library. VI. Implementation and Future Development." Electronic Learning 4 (6) (December 1986): 332-43.

Leggate, P.; Gates, H.; and Cooper, T. "Cairns Medical Library's Online System: A First Look." Vine (55) (October 1984): 23-27.

Leggate, Peter, and Dyer, Hilary. "The Microcomputer in the Library: I. Introduction." Electronic Library 3 (3) (July 1985): 200-09.

Leggate, Peter, and Dyer, Hilary. "The Microcomputer in the Library: IV. Cataloguing and Acquisitions Software." Electronic Library 4 (3) 152-65 (June 1986): 152-65.

Leggate, Peter, and Dyer, Hilary. "The Microcomputer in the Library: V. Circulation Control and Serials Control." Electronic Library 4 (4) (August 1986): 218-29.

Lembol, Hans, and Beyersdorft, Guenter. "Library Automation and the Library Centres." Round Table of National Centres for Library Services (1) (1985): 3-6.

Lenin, Christian, and Bernard, Annick. "The Computerization of the National Library in Paris." International Library Review 18 (3) (July 1986): 275-87.

Lerner, Rita G. "The Professional Society in a Changing World." Library Quarterly 54 (1) (January 1984): 36-47.

Letheve, Jacques. "The Bibliotheque Nationale." Journal of Library History 19 (1) (Winter 1984): 9-26.

Leung, S.W. "The Innovacq 100 System. Experience of a Pilot User." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 7 (2) (1983): 127-38.

Levert, Virginia M. "Applications of Local Area Networks of Microcomputers in Libraries." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (1) (March 1985): 9-18.

Levert, Virginia M. "Library-Specific Microcomputer Software." Library Software Review 4 (2) (March-April 1985): 79-81.

Levi, Judith. "Aleph: An Online Real-Time Integrated Library System." Judaica Librarianship 1 (2) (Spring 1984): 58-63.

Levine, Emil H. "The National Online Meeting 1984." Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 10 (4) (April 1984): 8-9.

Levy Mandell, Phyllis. "Computer Literacy Software." Library Computing (Supplement to School Library Journal) 33 (3) (November 1986): Lc23, Lc25-Lc29.

Lewandowski, Arthur R. "Implementing an Information Center in a Complex University Environment." Cause/Effect 7 (1) (January 1984): 6-9.

Lewis, Page. "Integrating User Input for a Unified System." OCLC Newsletter (161) (February 1986): 8-9.

Lightbown, P.P. "The ISIS Silver Platter Service: Confronting a New Technology. II." Library Hi Tech 3 (2) (1985): 116-20.

Lightowlers, Michael. "The Money Program: Business Information On-Line." Its News (6) (May 1985): 6-8.

Likins, John R. "Subject Headings, Silly, American--20th Century--Complications and Sequelae--Addresses, Essays, Lectures." Technical Services Quarterly 2 (1-2) (Fall-Winter 1984): 3-11.

Lim Hong Too. "The Development of Automated Library Systems in Singapore." Singapore Libraries 14 (1984) 9-12.

Lindberg, Donald A.B. "National Library of Medicine: The View at 150 Years." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 38 (1) (January 1987): 34-39.

Lindberg, Donald A.B., and Riecken, Henry W. "Future Programs at the National Library of Medicine." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (4) (October 1986): 344-52.

Line, Maurice B. "Access to Resources: The International Dimension." Library Resources and Technical Services 30 (1) (January-March 1986): 4-12.

Line, Maurice B. "National Planning and the Impact of Electronic Technology on Document Provision and Supply." Libri 35 (3) (September 1985): 181-90.

Linkins, Germaine C. "Technical Services in 1984 and 1985: Serials." Library Resources and Technical Services 30 (3) (July-September 1986): 238-47.

Linn, Peter, and Kennington, Don. "Information for the Public Service in Fiji." Information Development 1 (4) (October 1985): 234-37.

Lisowski, A., and Sessions, J. "Selecting a Retrospective Conversion Vendor." Library Hi Tech 1 (4) (Spring 1984): 65-68.

Litaker, R. G.; and others. "Integrating Fourth-Generation Tools into the Applications Development Environment." Cause/Effect 8 (6) (November 1985): 16-19, 36-37.

Little, Paul F., and Welch, Jimmy C. "Online Integrated Automation of the Metropolitan Library System." Library Computing (Supplement to Library Journal) 111 (18) (November 1, 1986): Lc22-Lc24.

Liu, Ellen Hao-Ying F. "Library Cooperation through Networks: Concepts and Principles." Bulletin of the Library Association of China (37) (December 1, 1985): 161-164.

Livesey, Brian. "DIASIM: A Dialog Simulator." Program 18 (4) (October 1984): 347-50.

Lodder, N.M. "Procedures for Use in Compiling Requirements Specifications for Computerized Library Systems." Mousaion 2 (2) (1984): 3-32.

Lodder, N. Margaret. "Library Computerisation in Areas Remote from Major Centres of Computerisation: Some Influencing Factors." Electronic Library 2 (2) (April 1984): 115-27.

Lodish, Erica K. "Computer Cache: Eric and the Library Media Specialist." School Library Media Activities Monthly 3 (4) (December 1986): 41-42.

Loertscher, David V. "In-House Production of Computer Software." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (1) (Winter 1984): 16-26.

Loeve, K. "Automation in the Library of the Unilever Research Laboratory in Vlaardingen. Automatisering in De Bibliotheek Van Het Unilever Research Laboratorium Vlaardingen." Open 13 (9) (September 1981): 445-54.

Lohman, K. "The On-Line Catalog vs. the Card Catalog. A Cost-Effectiveness Comparison." Illinois Libraries 65 (5) (May 1983): 316-19.

Lolley, John. "University Night Students and the Online Library Catalog." Research Strategies 2 (4) (Fall 1984): 172-78.

Look, Hugh E. "Evaluating Software for Microcomputers." Electronic Library 2 (1) (January 1984): 53-60.

Lor, P.J., and Botha, J.E. "Standardization in Computerized Library Systems: A Management Perspective." South African Journal for Librarianship and Information Science 52 (1) (March 1984): 28-32.

Love, Barbara. "Coping with Stress: The 14th Annual Workshop on Instruction in Library Use." College Research Libraries News 45 (8) (September 1984): 407-08, 410.

Lovecy, Ian; Mayes, Paul; and Congreve, Juliet. "Research Initiatives: UK." Marc Users' Group Newsletter 85 (1) (March 1985): 47-75.

Lowe, John B. "Response Time in the MELVYL Catalog." DLA Bulletin 5 (1) (April 1985): 8-9, 14.

Lowrey, James R., and Hardiman, Paul V. "Using a Text-Processing Language for Serial Record Conversion." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (4) (December 1985): 356-58.

Lowry, C.B. "Technology in Libraries. Six Rules for Management." Library Hi Tech 3 (3) (1985): 27-30.

Lubans, John. "Computers and User Education: A Misalliance." RQ 24 (2) (Winter 1984): 135-37.

Luce, Richard E. "Irving: Interfacing Dissimilar Systems at the Local Level." Library Hi Tech 2 (3) (1984): 55-61.

Lucker, J.K. "Technological Advances and the Changing Research Library--From Yesterday to Tomorrow (Project Athena)." IATUL Proceedings 18 (1986): 15-39.

Lucker, Jay K. "Research Libraries and the Dissemination of Information in Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology." Information Services and Use 5 (3) (June 1985): 131-42.

Ludy, L.E. "OSU Libraries' Use of Library of Congress Subject Authorities File." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (2) (June 1985): 155-60.

Ludy, Lorene E. "LC Name Authority Tapes Used by Ohio State University Libraries." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (1) (March 1984): 69-71.

Ludy, Lorene E.; and Rogers, Sally A. "Authority Control in the Online Environment." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (3) (September 1984): 262-66.

Lunau, Carroll D. "The High-Tech Revolution: The Canadian Library Perspective." Special Libraries 77 (1) (Winter 1986): 9-14.

Lundeen, Gerald, and Tenopir, Carol. "Microcomputer-Based Library Catalog Software." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (3) (September 1984): 215-28.

Luquire, W. "Attitudes toward Automation/Innovation in Academic Libraries." Journal of Academic Librarianship 8 (6) (January 1983): 344-51.

Lush, M.J. "Automating the School Library." Riverina Library Review 3 (3) (Spring 1986): 87-103.

Lutz, Marilyn. "OCLC's Local Library System: LS/2000." Library Hi Tech 2 (2) (1984): 7-16.

Lynch, C.A. "Implications of the Electronic Manuscript Project for Libraries, Scholarly Publications, and Universities." Electronic Publishing Business 4 (8) (September 1986): 22-23, 26.

Lynch, C.A. "Computing Resources for an Online Catalog." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (1) (March 1983): 58-72.

Lynch, C.A, and Brownrigg, E.B. "Library Applications of Electronic Imaging Technology." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (2) (June 1986): 100-05.

Lynch, Clifford A., and Brownrigg, Edwin B. "The Telecommunications Landscape: 1986." Library Journal 8 (16) (October 1, 1986): 40-46.

Lynch, Mary Jo. "Information Technology, Library Management, and OCLC." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (2) (June 1985): 122-129.

Lyon, David. "Librarians and Information Technology: A Christian View." Librarians Christian Fellowship Newsletter (31) (Winter 1985): 31-34.

Lyon, S. "End-User Searching of Online Databases: A Selective Annotated Bibliography." Library Hi Tech 2 (2) (1984): 47-50.

Lytle, Susan S., and Hall, Hal W. "Software, Libraries, and the Copyright Law." Library Journal 110 (12) (July 1985): 33-39.

Ma, J.T. "Library Automation for Chinese Collections in Western Europe. Potentials and Problems." Journal of Library and Information Science 7 (2) (October 1981): 161-75.

Maassen, Bernd. "PRECIS Theory and Practice. 2: The PRECIS Project of the Deutsche Bibliothek." International Cataloguing 13 (2) (April-June 1984): 15-17.

Macdonald, E. "Automated Acquisitions through the Bibliographic Utilities." Journal of Educational Media and Library Science 24 (1) (Autumn 1986): 38-52.

Macdonald, Teresa. "The Scottish Law Commission Library." State Librarian 33 (1) (March 1985): 3-4.

McDonald, B.I. "Libraries on the Line." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 117-20.

Macek, R. "Guided Tour of the Apple Library." Library Software Review 5 (1) (January-February 1986): 21-24.

Macek, R. "Macintosh Graphics." Library Software Review 5 (5) (September-October 1986): 295-99.

Machovec, George S. "Expert Systems in Libraries." Online Libraries and Microcomputers 2 (12) (December 1984): 1-4.

Machovec, George S. "ISDN and Voice Recognition Systems: Future Changes for Libraries." Online Libraries and Microcomputers 2 (4) (April 1984): 1-3.

Machovec, George S. "Lapsize Microcomputers for Libraries." Online Libraries and Microcomputers 2 (8-9) (September 1984): 1-5.

Mackenzie, G. "Academic Libraries in Contraction: Facts, Theories and Fancies." Aslib Proceedings 38 (9) (September 1986): 317-25.

Maclaren, Grant E. "Evaluation of a COM Catalog in a Community College." Community and Junior College Libraries 2 (4) (Summer 1984): 69-73.

Macleod, Marcia. "Computer Literacy: Is It Our Duty to Teach Bits and Bytes?" Library Association Record 86 (8) (August 1984): 295-97.

Maddrell, Susan. "Artsdoc: Arts Documentation Service." Art Libraries Journal 11 (1) (1986): 21-24.

Mader, Sharon, and Park, Elizabeth. "BRS/After Dark: a Review." Reference Services Review 13 (1) (Spring 1985): 25-28.

Magalhaes, R. "The Impact of the Micro-Electronics Revolution in Library and Information Work. An Analysis of Future Trends." UNESCO Journal of Information Science, Librarianship and Archive Administration 5 (1) (January-March 1983): 2-11.

Magalhaes, R., and Sa Nogueira, M. "The British Council's Global Cataloguing Service." Information Development 1 (2) (April 1985): 89-93.

Magnuson, B. "Collection Management. New Technology, New Decisions." Wilson Library Bulletin 57 (9) (May 1983): 736-41.

Maguire, M.C. "An Analysis of ISLA and Devil-Two Experimental Public Information Systems." Journal of Information Science 8 (5) (June 1984): 203-212.

Maher, William J. "Administering Archival Automation: Development of In-House Systems." American Archivist 47 (4) (Fall 1984): 405-17.

Maier, J.H. "Library Automation in the People's Republic of China." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (2) (June 1986): 106-11.

Maier, J.L. "How to Buy the Right Computer." OCLC Micro 2 (5) (October 1986): 20-21, 43.

Maier, Robert J. "Application of Laser Disc Technology in the Library/Scientific Market Place." International Journal of Micrographics and Video Technology 4 (1) (1985): 17-19.

Makin, John L. "`Education News'-Trent Polytechnic Library." Education Libraries Bulletin 28 (1) (Spring 1985): 39-42.

Malakunas, Milda. "Going Overboard with Micros in the Small Library." Information and Library Manager 5 (2) (September 1985): 42-44.

Malinconico, S.M. "Decisions Under Uncertainty." Library Journal 109 (19) (November 15, 1984): 2129-31.

Malinconico, S.M. "Hearing the Resistance." Library Journal 108 (2) (January 15, 1983): 111-13.

Malinconico, S. Michael. "Catalogue Cataloguing: Innocent Pleasures and Enduring Controversies." Library Journal 109 (11) (June 15, 1984): 1210-13.

Malinconico, S. Michael. "Implementation Games." Library Journal 109 (15) (September 15, 1984): 1733-35.

Malinconico, S. Michael. "Planning for Obsolescence." Library Journal 109 (3) 15 (February 15, 1984): 333-35.

Malinconico, S. Michael. "The Value of Imperfect Information." Library Journal 110 (4) (March 1985): 63-65.

Mancall, Jacqueline C. "Training Students to Search Online: Rationale, Process, and Implications." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (1) (Winter 1984): 64-84.

Mandel, C.A. "Enriching the Library Catalog Record for Subject Access." Library Resources and Techical Services 29 (1) (January-March 1985): 5-15.

Mandell, Phyllis Levy. "AV Programs for Computer Know-How." School Library Journal 31 (6) (February 1985): 23-28.

Manders, Frank. "Local Studies in Newcastle-Upon-Tyne City Library." Local Studies Librarian 3 (1) (Summer 1984): 6-9.

Manes-Pickett, E.L. "Much Ado about Micro Software." Community and Junior College Libraries 3 (4) (Summer 1985): 45-52.

Manns, B., and Swora, T. "Books to Bits: Digital Imaging at the Library of Congress." Journal of Information and Image Management 19 (10) (October 1986): 26-32.

Manson, Pat. "Breaking the Silence: News of Swalcap's Local Integrated Library System." Vine (61) (December 1985): 3-11.

Manson, Pat. "CLSI's Lib-100 Live at Coventry Lanchester Polytechnic Library." Vine (61) (December 1985): 26-32.

Manson, Pat. "Housekeeping Systems for Small Libraries." Library Micromation News (7) (January 1985): 11-16.

Manspeaker, W.; Deemer, S.; and Dunkle, R. "Microcomputer Installation and Support at the University of Michigan Library." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (4) (December 1986): 295-306.

Marchant, Maurice P. "A Symposium. The Library Professional: An Improved Model. If Library Schools Provide It, Will Libraries Use It or Abuse It?" Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (4) (September 1984): 192-94.

Marchionini, Gary, and Nitecki, Danuta A. "Managing Change: Supporting Users of Automated Systems." College and Research Libraries 48 (2) (March 1987): 104-09.

Marcotte, F.A. "A Microcomputer in a Micro-Sized Library." Small Computers in Libraries 5 (2) (February 1985): 6-8.

Marcotte, F.A. "A Microcomputer in a Micro-Sized Library. III." Small Computers in Libraries 5 (4) (April 1985): 4-6.

Marcotte, Frederick A. "A Microcomputer in a Micro-Sized Library Part II." Small Computers in Libraries 5 (3) (March 1985): 5-8.

Marcum, D., and Boss, R. "Information Technology." Wilson Library Bulletin 57 (5) (January 1983): 414-15.

Markey, K. "Subject-Searching Experiences and Needs of Online Catalog Users: Implications for Library Classification." Library Resoures and Technical Services 29 (1) January-March 1985): 34-51.

Markey, Karen. "Offline and Online User Assistance for Online Catalog Searchers." Online 8 (3) (May 1984): 54-66.

Markiewicz, James, and Guyotte Stewart, Linda. "Quicksearch: Computer Searching for Undergraduates at Cornell University." Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (3) (July 1984): 134-36.

Marklund, Kari. "Dimensional Flowcharting to Improve Library Performance." Microcomputers for Information Management 2 (2) (June 1985): 113-28.

Marks, T. "Perline at Risley." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (1) (March 1983): 56-57.

Marquardt, S. "Automating Libraries in the University of Wisconsin System: A Report of a Systemwide Planning, Evaluation and Selection Effort." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (1) (Fall-Winter 1985): 1-13.

Marshall, Joanne. "Summary of Sherry Turkle's Presentation on Computers and the Human Spirit, MLA Annual Meeting, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 22 May 1986." Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana 8 (1) (1986): 41-42.

Marshall, P. "(BEXTEL): A Private Videotex System." Vine (65) (December 1986): 23-29.

Martin, J. "Preparing for Automation." Christian Librarian 27 (2) (February 1984): 45-51.

Martin, Jean K. "Microcomputer Applications and Experience in a Special Library: Molycorp, Inc." Science and Technology Libraries 6 (4) (Summer 1986): 21-30.

Martin, Susan K. "The New Technologies and Library Networks." Library Journal 109 (11) (June 15, 1984): 1194-96.

Martyn, John. "Transborder Data Flow: An Introduction." IFLA Journal 12 (4) (1986): 318-21.

Maruyama, Shojiro. "Japanese Bibliographic Information--Its Control and Standardisation." Electronic Library 5 (1) (February 1987): 44-48.

Marx, Peter A. "Information Law and Copyright." Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 12 (6) (August-September 1986): 20-21.

Mashinic, Ann. "Keeping in the Mainstream: Houston Public Library." Wilson Library Bulletin 58 (10) (June 1984): 708-12.

Maskell, P. "Library Schools: New Technology, Old Methods?" Library Association Record 88 (6) (June 1986): 285-86.

Mason, F. "Lending Computer Hardware and Software." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 75 (1) (January 1987): 37-38.

Mason, Marilyn Gell. "The Future of the Public Library." Library Journal 110 (14) (September 1, 1985): 136-39.

Mason, R.M. "Current and Future Microcomputer Capabilities: Selecting the Hardware." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (1) (March 1984): 1-13.

Mason, R.M. "The Challenge of the Micro Revolution." Library Journal 109 (11) (June 15, 1984): 1219-20.

Mason, Robert M. "PCS and Education." Library Journal 111 (12) (July 1986): 58-59.

Mason, Robert M. "Office Automation and Information Technology Trends--Their Impact on Libraries and Information Center Management." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (1) (March 1986): 1-14.

Mason, Robert M. "The Micro Manager." Library Journal 109 (7) 15 (April 1984): 794-95.

Mathews, J.R. "The Automated Library System Marketplace, 1982. Change and More Change." Library Journal 108 (6) (March 15, 1983): 547-53.

Matthews, J.R. "Growth and Consolidation: The 1985 Automated Library System Marketplace." Library Journal 111 (6) (April 1986): 25-37.

Matthews, J.R. "Benchmark and Acceptance Tests. Why and When to Use Them." Library Hi Tech 4 (3) (Fall 1986): 43-49.

Matthews, J.R.; Monahan, M.; Browne, K.; Lee, C.; Mellinger, M.J.; and Salmon, S.R. "System Performance." Library Hi Tech 4 (3) (Fall 1986): 93-103.

Matthews, Joseph R. "Competition & Change: The 1983 Automated Library System Marketplace." Library Journal 109 (8) (May 1, 1984): 853-60.

Matthews, Joseph R. "Turnkey Systems: High Risk for Libraries?" Library Journal 110 (14) (September 1985): 133-35.

Matthews, Joseph R. "Unrelenting Change: The 1984 Automated Library System Marketplace." Library Journal 110 (6) April 1, 1985): 31-40.

Matthews, Joseph R.; and others. "What Lies beyond the Online Catalog?" Library Hi Tech 3 (4) (1985): 105-14.

Matthews, Shirley. "The Computer as a Resource for Learning." School Librarian 32 (4) (December 1984): 331-33.

Maxted, Ian. "The ESTC and Its Importance for the Local Studies Librarian." Local Studies Librarian 3 (1) (Summer 1984): 3-5.

May, James H. "The Integrated University Information Center." Cause/Effect 9 (4) (July 1986): 15-17.

Maynard, R.A. "Telephone Retrieval of Library Materials." Community and Junior College Libraries 4 (3) (Spring 1986): 61-64.

Mays, A.J. "Some Design Principles for an Automated Acquisitions System." LASIE 14 (6) (May-June 1984): 7-15.

Mays, L.E. "CD-ROM and Libraries: A Natural Pair." OCLC Micro 3 (1) (February 1987): 16-17, 26.

Mays, T. "OPACs in Australia: A Progress Report." Program 20 (2) (April 1986): 131-37.

McAllister, C. "The Online Public Access Catalogue in DOBIS/LIBIS." Program 21 (1) (January 1987): 25-36.

McAninch, Glen. "Bibliographic Utilities and the Use of Microcomputers in Libraries: Current and Projected Practices." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (3) (September 1986): 217-31.

McCallum, Sally H. "Linked Systems Project in the United States." IFLA Journal 11 (4) (November 1985): 313-24.

McCarthy, C. "Library Automation in Brazil: The State of the Art." Program 17 (4) (October 1983): 233-40.

McCarthy, C.M. "Problems of Library and Information System Automation in Brazil." Journal of Information Science 7 (4) (December 1983): 149-58.

McCarthy, Cathleen D. "Multiple-User Microcomputer Technology and Its Application to the Library Environment." Special Libraries 78 (1) (Winter 1987): 29-36.

McClintock, Patrick. "Library Automation and Overdues: A Discussion of Possibilities and Potentialities." Library and Archival Security 6 (2-3) (Summer-Fall 1984): 97-103.

McClung, P. "Still Growing Strong: UCLA Library." Wilson Library Bulletin 57 (10) (June 1983): 822-27.

McCorkel, J., and Cook, V. "Program Planning for the Community Teaching Hospital Medical Library." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (3) (July 1985): 263-66.

McCorkell, James, and Cook, Virginia. "Computer-Assisted Instruction: A Library Service for the Community Teaching Hospital." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (2) (April 1986): 115-20.

McCoy, R.W., and Davison, W.E. "Building Networks for Scholarly Information." EDUCOM Bulletin 20 (1) (Spring 1985): 2-5, 8.

McCoy, Richard W. "The Electronic Scholar: Essential Tasks for the Scholarly Community." Library Journal 110 (16) (October 1, 1985): 39-42.

McCoy, Richard W. "The Linked Systems Project: Progress, Promise, Realities." Library Journal 111 (16) (October 1, 1986): 33-39.

McCrank, L.J., ed. "The Impact of Automation. Integrating Archival and Bibliographic Systems." Journal of Library Administration 7 (2-3) (Summer-Fall 1986): 61-98.

McCrank, Lawrence J. "The Bibliographic Control of Rare Books: Phased Cataloging, Descriptive Standards, and Costs." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 5 (1) (Fall 1984): 27-51.

McCredie, John W. "Bitnet's Changing Role in Higher Education." EDUCOM Bulletin 19 (2) (Summer 1984): 2-5, 11.

McCredie, John W. "Gateways among Academic Computer Networks." Cause/Effect 7 (5) (September 1984): 32-36.

McCrossan, J., and Knego, J. "Use of Microcomputers in Public Libraries." Journal of Educational Media Science 23 (4) (Summer 1986): 325-32.

McCrossan, John, and Knego, John. "Use of Microcomputers in Public Libraries: A National Survey." Public Libraries 25 (2) (Summer 1986): 54-55.

McCullum, Sally H. "Linked Systems Project, Part 1: Authorities Implementation." Library Hi Tech 3 (2) (1985): 61-68.

McDonald, D.R., and Hurowitz, R. "Research Libraries. Automation and Cooperation." Perspectives in Computing 2 (4) (December 1982): 4-11.

McDonald, J. "Designing a Decision Support System (DSS) for Academic Library Managers Using Preprogrammed Application Software on a Microcomputer." Library Software Review 5 (1) (January-February 1986): 9-15.

McGarry, K.J. "Curriculum Development and Manpower Needs: The Dilemmas of the Library Schools." An Leabharlann. The Irish Library 3 (3) (1986): 69-76.

McGee, R.; Harris, H.; Griffiths, J.M.; Epstein, S.B.; and Rush, J. "Ethics in the Library Automation Process." Library Hi Tech 4 (4) (Winter 1986): 107-19.

McGrath, W.E. "Multidimensional Mapping of Book Circulation in a University Library." College and Research Libraries 44 (2) (March 1983): 103-15.

McGregor, Sue. "Ergonomics in the Working Environment: The Redesign of the Cataloguing Section of the National Library of Australia." Cataloguing Australia 10 (3) (September 1984): 41-42.

McKee, Elizabeth Chadbourn, and Perry, Larry Stephen. "Reference and OCLC: A Practical Checklist of Questions for the Terminal." RQ 23 (3) (Spring 1984): 339-49.

McKeehan, Nancy C. "Development of SCHIN: The South Carolina Health Information Network." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (4) (October 1985): 389-90.

McKenzie, Duncan. "Here a Computer, There a Computer, Everywhere a Computer." Small Computers in Libraries 5 (10) (November 1985): 21-23.

McKiel, Allen. "MIIS--Giving Libraries More Computing Power." Library Software Review 4 (1) (January-February 1985): 21-23.

McKinley, Margaret. "Management of Serials Automation: Two Libraries in Transition." Drexel Library Quarterly 21 (1) (Winter 1985): 50-61.

McKinley, Margaret. "Serials Automation at UCLA." Serials Librarian 10 (4) (Summer 1986): 13-24.

McKinley, Margaret. "The Exchange Program at UCLA: 1932 through 1986." Serials Review 12 (1) (Spring 1986): 75-80.

McKinney, Gayle, and Mosby, Ann Page. "Online in Academia: A Survey of Online Searching in U.S. Colleges and Universities." Online Review 10 (2) (April 1986): 107-24.

McKinnie, W.G. "Online Bibliographic Searching in Secondary School Resource Centers." Emergency Librarian 10 (3) (January 1983): 8-11.

McLean, D.D. "Automation in the Libraries of the City of Sao Paulo." International Library Review 15 (2) (April 1983): 147-53.

McLean, Dulce Didio. "Sao Paulo Libraries' Automated Directions." International Library Review 18 (3) (July 1986): 241-49.

McLean, K. "A Survey of Australasian Library Selection Procedures." Australian Academy and Research Library 16 (1) (March 1985): 21-31.

McLean, Neil. "Current Library Automation Research Supported by the British Library." Program 20 (1) (January 1986): 71-76.

McNally, Paul T. "Current Issues in the Provision of Audiovisual Information Resources--An Australian View." Audiovisual Librarian 10 (2) (Spring 1984): 75-80.

McNeil McQuarie, Heather. "Library Confidentiality for the Other Half." American Libraries 15 (5) (May 1984): 332-33.

McNellis, Claudia Houk. "Describing Reproductions: Multiple Physical Manifestations in the Bibliographical Universe." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 5 (3) (Spring 1985): 35-48.

McPherson, Dorothy. "Quality Control in the Online Catalog." DLA Bulletin 4 (1) (June 1984): 12, 19.

McQueen, Judy, and Boss, Richard W. "Serials Control in Libraries: Automated Options." Library Technology Reports 20 (2) (March-April 1984): 89-282.

McQueen, Judy, and Boss, Richard W. "Sources of Machine-Readable Cataloging and Retrospective Conversion." Library Technology Reports 21 (6) (November-December 1985): 597-732.

McSourley, Gerry. "Welb Computer Software Library." Audiovisual Librarian 12 (3) (August 1986): 151-53.

Meadley, P. "The Librarian. A Computer Program for Elementary Schools." Emergency Librarian 11 (3) (January 1984): 15-16.

Meadows, Sally. "An Assessment of the Major Computerised Databases Relating to Disabled People in the UK and Scandinavia." Journal of Information Science 12 (4) (1986): 185-91.

Medina, T. "The Role of the Library Project Manager in Implementing an Automated Circulation-Online Catalog System." Journal of Library Administration 4 (3) (Fall 1983): 35-50.

Melin, N.J. "Library Applications of Optical Technology." Videodisc and Optical Disk 5 (4) (July-August 1985): 302-04.

Melin, Nancy. "Enlarging Micros: The Mainframe Connection." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (5) (January 1985): 315-18.

Melin, Nancy Jean. "Bar Code Readers and OCR: The Old and the New." Information Today 2 (9) (October 1985): 10-11.

Merali, Z. "Program Generators for Library Applications." Vine (55) (October 1984): 41-43.

Mercante, Mary Ann. "MINC--The Missouri Link." Show-Me Libraries 37 (6) (March 1986): 22-24.

Merrett, C. "SDI in an Academic Community." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 53 (4) (December 1985): 200-02.

Merrett, C., and Vietzen, Colleen. "Aspects of Card Catalogue Conversion at the University of Natal Library. Pietermaritzburg." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 53 (2) (June 1985): 89-94.

Merritt, Meredith. "University of Wyoming Library Conversion Project for English Language Fiction." Action for Libraries 10 (12) (December 1984): 2-3.

Merry, Susan A. "Inside a Major Banking and Business Library." Canadian Library Journal 42 (3) (June 1985): 115-18.

Metcalfe, Nigel. "OCLC and Serials." UK Serials Group Newsletter 7 (1) (June 1985): 37-41.

Meyer, D. "A Report of the RTSD RS Bookdealer-Library Relations Committee Open Meeting." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 7 (3) (1983): 181-82.

Meyer, James. "NOTIS: The System and Its Features." Library Hi Tech 3 (2) (1985): 81-90.

Meyers, Judith. "Getting Hooked." American School and University 57 (1) (September 1984): 24.

Micciche, P.F. "Trends in Library and Information Service Organizations." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 213-20.

Micco, M., and Smith, I. "Expert Systems in Libraries: Do They Have a Place?." Library Software Review 6 (1) (January -February 1987): 25-28.

Michalak, Thomas J. "The Application of Centralized Text Editing and Electronic Mail Systems in Libraries: The CMU Experience." Library Hi Tech 1 (4) (Spring 1984): 35-41.

Michels, Fredrick. "Developing Inhouse Systems Using Micros." Library Hi Tech 3 (1) (1985): 83-91.

Middleton, Michael, and Mattick, Brenda. "Cataloguing Computer Programs and Data." Cataloguing Australia 12 (1) (March 1986): 2-10.

Mihalko, Katherine; and others. "Microcomputers in the School Library." Book Report 5 (2) (August-September 1986): 11-15.

Mihram, Danielle. "Toward a Digital World: The Seventh Annual Pacific Telecommunications Conference." Library Hi Tech News (18) (July-August 1985): 1, 9-10.

Miles, Jack. "How to Lose Money Electronically: Word Processing and the Social Structure of Scholarly Publishing." Library Journal 109 (19) (November 15, 1984): 2125-28.

Milford, Anna. "Aslib Blaise and All That." Author 96 (4) (Winter 1985): 102-03.

Mill, Jenny. "Moving On beyond the Bookshelves." Computing (April 4, 1985): 12-13.

Millar, Philomena, and Cochrane, Janette. "Administration of a Reserve Collection at Paisley College Using DBASE II." Program 19 (3) (July 1985): 262-70.

Miller, A.H. "Automation, Resource Sharing, and the Small Academic Library." Catholic Library World 55 (5) (December 1983): 209-211.

Miller, B.C. "Key Variable Changes in a Spreadsheet Model of Library Acquisitions." Library Software Review 3 (4) (December 1984): 527-31.

Miller, B.C. "Spreadsheet Models of Library Activities." Library Hi Tech 1 (4) (Spring 1984): 19-26.

Miller, D.R., and Brewer, K. "Usefulness of OCLC Archive Tapes as a Basis for Local Online Systems." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 2 (3-4) (1982): 77-85.

Miller, Ellen G. "Managing Automation for Results: Completing Tasks While Participative Planning Proceeds." College and Research Libraries News 45 (10) (November 1984): 532, 534-39.

Miller, Ellen G. "Managing Automation for Results: The Role of the Campus Computing Center." College and Research Libraries News 46 (4) (April 1985): 160-65.

Miller, Evan M. "Man V. Machine: The Resolution of Automation Conflicts in the Library Environment." New Zealand Libraries 45 (2) (June 1986): 33-37.

Miller, Gloria. "No One Said It Was Easy." School Library Journal 31 (3) (November 1984): 62-64, 66.

Miller, Marilyn. "The Impact of Fees on School Library Services." Collection Building 8 (1) (1986): 44.

Miller, N. "Trojan Horses and Other Mischief: Avoiding Misuse of a Library BBS." Library Software Review 4 (6) (November-December 1985): 359-61.

Miller, R.H., and Guilfoyle, M.C. "Computer Assisted Periodicals Selection. Structuring the Subjective." Serials Librarian 10 (3) (Spring 1986): 9-23.

Miller, Tyler. "A Report on the RTSD Automated Acquisitions: In Process Control Systems Discussion Group June 25, 1984." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 8 (4) (1984): 247-48.

Miller, William. "What's Wrong with Reference: Coping with Success and Failure at the Reference Desk." American Libraries 15 (5) (May 1984): 303-06, 321-22.

Millican, Rita. "Serials Conversion: LSU's Experience." Serials Librarian 9 (4) (Summer 1985): 45-51.

Milligan, G.A. "The Information-Seeking Behaviour of Users and Non-Users of a Computerised Bibliographic Search Service." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 54 (1) (March 1986): 34-37.

Million, Angela C., and Fisher, Kim N. "Library Records: A Review of Confidentiality Laws and Policies." Journal of Academic Librarianship 11 (6) (January 1986): 346-49.

Millson, Dave. "Serials Automation at the British Library Lending Divison." UK Serials Group Newsletter 7 (1) (June 1985): 19-20.

Milner, Art. "Doing Business with Philadelphia." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (3) (November 1984): 191-93, 238.

Minnich, Nancy P. "Automated Circulation: Building the Database." Library Computing (Supplement to School Library Journal) 33 (3) (November 1986): Lc5-Lc11.

Misiti, M.C., and Iovenitti, R. "The Present Situation of Online Services in Italy." Program 17 (1) (January 1983): 1-13.

Mitchell, Joan S. "Subject Access to Microcomputer Software." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (1) (January-March 1985): 66-72.

Mitchell, Lorna. "Automation in Missouri Libraries." Show-Me Libraries 36 (5) (February 1985): 5-7.

Mitev, N.N. "Users and Ease of Use: Online Catalogues' Raison D'Etre." Program 20 (2) (April 1986): 111-19.

Moholt, P. "The Information Machine. A New Challenge for Librarians." Library Journal 111 (16) (October 1, 1986): 47-52.

Molholt, Pat. "On Converging Paths: The Computing Center and the Library." Journal of Academic Librarianship 11 (5) (November 1985): 284-88.

Moll, Peter. "Multipartite Workshops on Information Transfer." Library Association Record 86 (5) (May 1984): 222.

Moltke-Hansen, David. "The Norsk Privatarkivinstitutt's Computerised Manuscript Catalogue; Progress Report and Evaluation." Nordisk Tidskrift Foer Bok-och Biblioteksvaesen 72 (2) (1985): 51-58.

Mondschein, Lawrence G. "The Use of List Processing and Visual Memory for the Animal/In Vitro Database: Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc." Science and Technology Libraries 5 (4) (Summer 1985): 35-43.

Monohan, M. "ISO/OSI Networking in the Library Environment." LASIE 16 (6) (May-June 1986): 12-21.

Montgomery, Alan. "CAIRS in Use: Operation at British Aerospace Dynamics Group, Bristol." Program 18 (3) (July 1984): 221-30.

Montgomery, K.L. "Network Perspectives." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 1 (3-4) (Spring-Summer 1984): 103-05.

Moon, Brenda. "The Computer in a Large University Library." Outlook on Research Libraries 7 (9) (September 1985): 1-5.

Moon, Brenda E. "Co-Operative Networks and Service to the Scholar: University Library Resources for Online Research." British Journal of Academic Librarianship 1 (1) (Spring 1986): 41-52.

Moore, C. "Double DOS: Multitasking on Your Workstation." OCLC Micro 2 (6) (December 1986): 15-18.

Moore, Gary. "The Welch Medical Library Services Billing System." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (3) (September 1986): 239-42.

Moore, N. "Information Technology in Rural Areas." Library Association Record 87 (6) (June 1985): 223-26.

Moran, Barbara B.; and others. "The Electronic Campus: The Impact of the Scholar's Workstation Project on the Libraries at Brown." College and Research Libraries 48 (1) (January 1987): 5-16.

Morentz, J.W. "Computerizing Libraries for Emergency Planning." Special Libraries 78 (2) (Spring 1987): 100-04.

Morrell, Brian. "Maximizing Vendor Support." APLA Bulletin 47 (4) (January 1984): 4-5.

Morris, Leslie R. "The History of Computer Use in Libraries Based on Bibliographic Inferences." Journal of Information Science 9 (3) (1984): 129-32.

Morris, Leslie R.; and others. "Interlibrary Loan Policies Directory: Data from 832 Libraries." RQ 25 (2) (Winter 1985): 229-33.

Morrow, J. "Admissions Monitoring System for Newcastle University Library." Vine (62) (May 1986): 48-50.

Morse, Martha, and Schieber, Phil. "New Telecommunications Network to Set Stage for 24-Hour System Availability." OCLC Newsletter (161) (February 1986): 4-5.

Morse, Yvonne, and Davis, Wendy. "Ringling School of Art and Design Builds a Castle." Library Hi Tech 2 (1) (1984): 47-55.

Morton, Herbert C., and Price, Anne Jamieson. "The ACLS Survey of Scholars: Views on Publications, Computers, Libraries." EDUCOM Bulletin 21 (3) (Fall-Winter 1986): 8-21.

Morton, Larry, and Youmans, Mary. "Hush, an Automated Multipupose Periodical System: Or from Rotary File to Computer." Serials Librarian 9 (4) (Summer 1985): 53-62.

Moses, R. "Steam Engines in the Public Library. Or, Computers, Children and Library Services." Emergency Librarian 10 (3) (January 1983): 13-16.

Motherwell, W.D.S. "CATS--A Machine Independent On-Line Catalogue System." Vine (63) (August 1986): 21-25.

Motte, H.; Kastanis, T.; and Amer, R. "Automating Libraries in the Los Rios District with LS/2000." Community and Junior College Libraries 4 (3) (Spring 1986): 65-79.

Moulton, Lynda W. "Building a Special Library's Database--Special Considerations." Electronic Library 2 (4) (October 1984): 261-71.

Mount, Ellis, ed. "Data Manipulation in Sci-Tech Libraries." Science and Technology Libraries 5 (4) (Summer 1985): 1-88.

Moureau, Magdeleine. "Scientific and Technical Documentation Centers." Journal of Library History 19 (1) (Winter 1984): 86-102.

Mowat, Ian R.M., and Cannell, Sheila E. "Charges for Online Searches in University Libraries: Follow-Up to 1981 Survey." Journal of Librarianship 18 (3) (July 1986): 193-211.

Mullane, Ruth. "The ILS--The Pentagon Library's Experience." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (2) (June 1984): 149-62.

Mulliner, K. "The One Responsible: Reflections on Future Librarianship." Journal of Educational Media and Library Sciences 22 (2) (Winter 1985): 116-28.

Mullins, Linda. "WV State College Library Renovation." West Virginia Libraries 37 (1) (Spring 1984): 10-11.

Mullner, Ross M., and Byre, Calvin S. "Health Care Machine-Readable Data Files: Secondary Analysis, Access, and the Role of the Library." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (3) (July 1985): 238-41.

Murdock, David A. "HUD Photographic Library Catalog." Picturescope 32 (1) (Summer 1985): 27-29.

Murdock, Paul R. "Multilingual Access: The Jefferson County Public Library Experience." Technical Services Quarterly 2 (1/2) (Fall-Winter 1984): 91-120.

Murphy, B. "CD-ROM and Libraries (Disk Storage)." Library Hi Tech 3 (2) (1985): 21-28.

Murphy, Stephen. "Retrospective Conversion: The Porirva Experience." New Zealand Libraries 45 (4) (December 1986): 74-77.

Murphy, Vivianne A. "Information Center: Leveraging People with Technology." Cause/Effect 7 (4) (July 1984): 2.

Musiker, R. "The New Technology in South African Libraries--An Update to 1984." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 53 (2) (June 1985): 68-71.

Myers, Alan. "The Human Touch." School Librarian 32 (2) (June 1984): 120-21.

Myers, David E., and Rockwell, Richard C. "Large-Scale Data Bases: Who Produces Them, How to Obtain Them, What They Contain." New Directions for Program Evaluation 22 (June 1984): 5-25.

Myers, Judy E. "The Government Printing Office Cataloguing Records: Opportunities and Problems." Government Information Quarterly 2 (1) (1985): 27-56.

Nadeski, K., and Pontius, J. "Developments in Micrographics, Video Technology, and 'Fairuse,' 1983." Library Resources and Technical Services 28 (3) (July-September 1984): 219-38.

Nakhimoff, Tony. "Information Technology and User Education: A COPOL Exchange of Experience Seminar." Audiovisual Librarian 12 (3) (August 1986): 157-60.

Nameth, Nardina L. "Justifying an Automated Library Network: Concept and Process." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 3 (4) (Winter 1984): 57-62.

Napp, Lotte, and Reilly, Jocelyn. "NZBN and Wellington Public Library." COMLA Newsletter (48) (June 1985): 12-13.

Napp, Lotte, and Reilly, Jocelyn. "NZBN and Wellington Public Library." New Zealand Libraries 44 (9) (March 1985): 166-67.

Nasatir, M. "Machine-Readable Data Files and Networks." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (2) (June 1983): 159-64.

Nasea, M. "Knowledge Manager II: A Book Ordering System." Library Software Review 6 (1) (January-February 1987): 17-20.

Nash, Mary M. "Guides to Microcomptuer Software Sources." Canadian Journal of Information Science 10 (May 1985): 25-36.

Nash, S. "Interlibrary Loan. The RLIN Subsystem." Reference Services Review 11 (1) (Spring 1983): 73-78.

National Commission on Libraries and Information Science. "The Role of Fees in Supporting Library and Information Services in Public and Academic Libraries." Collection Building 8 (1) (1986): 3-17.

Natvig, K. "Microcomputer Applications at the Norwegian Computing Centre for the Humanities." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (4) (December 1986): 267-80.

Nazir, Ahmad. "Cataloguing Operations in Arab University Libraries." Pakistan Library Bulletin 15 (1-2) (March-June 1984): 1-17.

Neal, M.H. "Making It Work: College and University Interlibrary Lending." North Carolina Libraries 41 (4) (Winter 1983): 223-24.

Neavill, Gordon B. "Electronic Publishing, Libraries, and the Survival of Information." Library Resources Technical Services 28 (1) (January-March 1984): 76-89.

Neff, Raymond K. "Merging Libraries and Computer Centers: Manifest Destiny or Manifestly Deranged? An Academic Services Perspective." EDUCOM Bulletin 20 (4) (Winter 1985): 8-12, 16.

Neill, Charlotte; and others. "Creation of a Book Order Management System Using a Microcomputer and a DBMS." Library Software Review 4 (2) (March-April 1985): 71-78.

Neill, S.D. "The Likely Impact of New Technology on Libraries." Canadian Library Journal 39 (5) (October 1982): 305-07.

Nelms, Willie. "Overdues Procedures Using a Microcomputer." Library and Archival Security 6 (2-3) (Summer-Fall 1984): 91-95.

Nesse, M.A. "A WIN Dilemma (Washington Library Network)." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (2) (Spring-Summer 1986): 57-70.

Neubauer, K.W. "Online Information Services, Document Delivery Systems, and Libraries in the Federal Republic of Germany." Electronic Publishing and Bookselling 3 (2) (March 1985): 10-18.

Newell, Barbara W. "Moving towards Excellence: Florida Library Association." Journal of Educational Media and Library Sciences 22 (3) (Spring 1985): 224-30.

Nicholson, Fay, ed. "The Commies Are Coming." Australian School Librarian 21 (1) (March 1984): 4-23, 32.

Nielsen, Brian. "An Unfolding, Not an Unveiling: Creating an Online Public Library." Library Journal 109 (11) (June 15, 1984): 1214-18.

Nielsen, Brian. "What They Say They Do and What They Do: Assessing Online Catalog Use Instruction through Transaction Monitoring." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (1) (March 1986): 28-34.

Nikolaison, Jeanne, and Nikolaison, Ray. "Microforms Dominate. Automated Library of the Future." Journal of Information and Image Management 9 (2-3) (February-March 1985): 32-35.

Nipp, Deanna, and Straub, Ron. "The Design and Implementation of a Microcomputer Program for Library Orientation." Research Strategies 4 (2) (Spring 1986): 60-67.

Nippert, C.C. "Online Latch." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 4 (1) (Spring 1985): 23-29.

Nisonger, T.E. "Editing the RIG Conspectus to Analyze the OCLC Archival Tapes of Seventeen Texas Libraries." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (4) (October-December 1985): 309-26.

Nitecki, D. "Document Delivery and the Rise of the Automated Midwife." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 1 (3-4) (Spring-Summer 1984): 83-101.

Nitev, N. "Microcomputer Networking in Libraries: A Progress Report." Library Micromation News No.(5) (July 1984): 8-10.

Noble, Grant, and O'Connor, Steve. "Attitudes toward Technology as Predictors of Online Catalog Usage." College and Research Libraries 47 (6) (November 1986): 605-10.

Noerr, K. "Tinman and Tinlib--The Integrated Manager Becomes the Integrated Library." LIbrary Micromation News (14) (October 1986): 9-12.

Noerr, K.T. "Eighth Intermarc Software Sub-Group Meeting: A Report." Program 18 (4) (October 1984): 351-52.

Noerr, Peter L., and Noerr, Kathleen T. Bivins. "A European View of Micros for Information Management." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (3) (September 1984): 165-75.

Nofel, P.J. "40 Million Hits on Optical Disk." Modern Office Technology 31 (3) (March 1986): 84-88.

North, Gary W. "Earth Science Products for Tomorrow's Libraries." Inspel 18 (1) (1984): 41-56.

Norton, B. "Oriel Online Circulation System Makes Its Debut in Birkenhead." Vine (55) (October 1984): 4-9.

Nyren, Karl. "News in Review 1983." Library Journal 109 (1) (January 1984): 27-41.

Nyren, Karl. "Online Atlanta: Tiptoeing through the Automation Minefields." Library Journal 110 (5) (March 15, 1985): 27-30.

O'Connor, D.O. "Network Statistics: A Statistical Model for Data Analysis and Networks." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 1 (3-4) (Spring-Summer 1984): 75-82.

O'Leary, Mick. "Computer Databases: A Survey. Part 2: Applications Databases." Database 10 (1) (February 1987): 27-34.

O'Malley, Terrence J. "Union Listing Via OCLC's Serials Control Subsystem." Special Libraries 75 (2) (April 1984): 131-50.

O'Mara, R., and Peake, D.G. "OSI--The Open System Interface of `The Building Block of the 80's.'" LASIE 16 (3) (November-December 1985): 2-5.

O'Mara, Robin. "Implementation of the CEAC Circulation System within the CLANN Network." LASIE 16 (2) (September-October 1985): 8-20.

Oakeshott, Michael. "Buckinghamshire College of Higher Education: The College and Its Learning Resources." Learning Resources Journal 1 (2) (October 1985): 9-14.

Oberg, Larry R. "A Model of Cooperation the VALNET Project." Library Journal 111 (19) 15 (November 15, 1986): 50-53.

Oberst, Daniel J., and Smith, Sheldon B. "BITNET: Past, Present, and Future." EDUCOM Bulletin 21 (2) (Summer 1986): 10-17.

Ochai, Adakole. "The Emerging Information Society." International Library Review 16 (4) (October 1984): 367-72.

O'Connor, Stephen V. "Learning a Living. Attitudes toward and Acceptance of On-Line Public Access Catalogues." Australian Academic and Research Libraries 15 (3) (September 1984): 143-56.

Oddy, Pat. "Name Authority File." Cataloque and Index (82) (Autumn 1986): 1, 3-4.

Ojala, Marydee. "Views on End-User Searching." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 37 (4) (July 1986): 197-203.

Okazaki, Kenyu. "Present Situation of Documentation at the Japanese Patent Office." World Patent Information 6 (4) (1984): 177-83.

Oliver, Elizabeth. "Audiovisual Materials and the Law Librarian." Law Librarian 16 (2) (August 1985): 81-83.

Oliver, Kent, and Barrett, Elinor. "Heading the PACC: Public Access Computer Center." Show-Me Libraries 36 (8) (May 1985): 31-36.

Olivier, Marie. "Archival Publications and the Computer." South African Archives Journal (26) (1984): 40-42.

Olorunsola, R. "A Case for the Application of Computers in Nigerian Libraries." Library Scientist 13 (1986): 46-54.

Olsen, Betty J. "The Micro and the Small Library." Library Computing (Supplement to School Library Journal) 32 (9) (May 1986): Lc10-Lc11.

Olsgaaard, John N. "Automation as a Socio-Organizational Agent of Change: An Evaluative Literature Review." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (1) (March 1985): 19-28.

Olson, Nancy B. "Hanging Your Software Up to Dry." College and Research Libraries News 47 (10) (November 1986): 634-36.

Olson, Susan. "LS/2000--The Integrated Library System from OCLC." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (2) (June 1984): 162-63, 166-71.

Olugboyega Banjo, A. "Efforts at Computerization in Nigerian Libraries: A State of Online Development Review." Inspel 20 (4) (1986): 221-33.

Onsager, Lawrence W. "Access and Training for Online Catalog Users at Union College." Show-Me Libraries 37 (10) (July 1986): 21-26.

Oppenheim, Charles. "British Databases and Database Hosts." British Book News (November 1984): 646, 648-49.

Osborne, Larry N. "Downloading Overview." Journal of Library Administration 6 (2) (Summer 1985): 13-21.

Ossman, Marian R. "Information Sources on Computer Literacy." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (2) (June 1984): 155-58.

Ottervik, Eric V., and Corallo, Anthony L. "Integrative Planning for a New Library/Computing Center." Planning for Higher Education 12 (4) (Summer 1984): 15-25.

Ou-Lan Chou, Nancy. "The Development of Library Automation in Taiwan." Library Times International 1 (3) (November 1984): 45-46.

Owen, J.M. "Helping the User by Computer: A Basic Program." Library Software Review 5 (4) (July-August 1986): 224-27.

Oxtoby, L.G. "Computerized Range Card Production." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (3) (March 1987): 20-23.

Oyston, Edward; Burns, Ron; and Hall, David. "The Development of Learning Resources at Dorset Institute of Higher Education." LRDG Bulletin (12) (January 1985): 13-20.

Paden, Judith C. "Cataloguing Microcomputer Software: A Guide for the Inexperienced Microcomputer User." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 7 (1) (Fall 1986): 19-33.

Page, John R.U. "Economics and Politics of Information Technology: Some Trends in Its Application to Information for the Professional." IFLA Journal 10 (1) (1984): 28-42.

Pagell, Ruth A., and Lusk, Edward J. "An Experimental Design to Test Sponsorship and Dating Effects in Library Questionnaire Design." College and Research Libraries 45 (6) (November 1984): 493-95.

Pagell, Ruth A., and Lusk, Edward J. "The Effect of Service Awareness on Survey Response." College and Research Libraries 47 (4) (July 1986): 391-94.

Pallier, Denis. "University Libraries." Journal of Library History 19 (1) (Winter 1984): 27-46.

Palma, Mary Ann S., and Sullivan, Charles. "Meeting the Needs of the End User." Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences 25 (4) (November 1985): 422-25.

Papadoperakis, P. "The Automation Project at Library of Thrace University." Program 16 (2) (April 1982): 57-66.

Parer, D. "The Design and Construction of a VIATEL Database." LASIE 17 (2) (September-October 1986): 30-38.

Parisotto, Libero. "LCSH Tapes and Authority Control at Wait." Cataloquing Australia 11 (1) (March 1985): 8-12.

Parker, E.B. "The Library of Congress Nonprint Optical Disk Pilot Program." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (4) (December 1985): 289-99.

Parris, G. "Helmis (Health Management Information Service)--The Development of a Computerized Database for Health Management Information." International Journal of Information Management 6 (1) (March 1986): 41-43.

Parris, Gillian. "Towards a Coordinated Approach for Management Information in the NHS." Health Libraries Review 3 (2) (June 1986): 82-93.

Parrot, James R. "Expert Systems for Reference Work." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (3) (September 1986): 155-71.

Parry, A. "Electronics in the Library." DEC Professional 3 (5) (September 1984): 148-51.

Parry, V.T.H. "Automation in the University of London, (Libraries)." Vine (63) (August 1986): 26-27.

Parsons, Jerry L. "On-Line Public Access Systems: An Overview." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (4) (Summer 1984): 41-49.

Pasterczyk, C.E. "A Microcomputer-Based Faculty Research Interest File: A Collection Development Tool." Microcomputers for Information Management 2 (4) (December 1985): 265-76.

Paul, S.K. "Computers, Libraries, and the Book Trade." Electronic Publishing and Bookselling 3 (9) (November 1985): 3-5, 12.

Paul, Sandra K. "Computers, Libraries and the Book Trade: Trends in North America." Australian Academic and Research Libraries 16 (4) (December 1985): 185-90.

Paul, Sandra K. "Library Standards: An Introduction to Organizations and the Standards Process." Library Hi Tech 2 (3) (1984): 87-90.

Payne, Ed. "Low Cost Organization of a Mental Retardation Facility Staff Library." Special Libraries 76 (1) (Winter 1985): 11-16.

Payne, P. "Stock Auditing: Analysing SWALCAP Management Information on a Spreadsheet." Vine (61) (December 1985): 33-35.

Payson, Evelyn, and Moore, Barbara. "Statistical Collection Management Analysis of OCLC-Marc Tape Records." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (3) (September 1985): 220-32.

Pazzano, Deborah. "Consulting Internally." Canadian Library Journal 43 (6) (December 1986): 387-88.

Peacock, P.G. "The Management of Shelf Space." Vine (58) (March 1985): 39-42.

Peacock, P.G. "A Random Location Table for Sampling from Microfiche Catalogues." Program 18 (2) (April 1984): 174-75.

Peake, Dorothy G. "An Introduction to the Use of Computers in Libraries." LASIE 14 (5) (March-April 1984): 3-14.

Pearse, Leslie, and Schieber, Phil. "Users Council Elects 2 to Board, Explores Network-OCLC Relationships." OCLC Newsletter (163) (June 1986): 1-4.

Pearse, Leslie, and Schieber, Phil. "Users Council Hears Report on Copyright Alternatives, Third Party Use; Examines Major Issues Facing OCLC." OCLC Newsletter (156) (February 1985): 4-6.

Pearson, Annette. "Teaching Methods and Materials for Computerized Bibliographic Information Retrieval." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 52 (3) (August 1984): 99-104.

Pearson, Dick. "Bar Codes for Library Management." Wits Journal of Librarianship and Information Science (3) (April 1985): 58-72.

Peasgood, Adrian N. "Towards Demand-Led Book Acquisitions? Experiences in the University of Sussex Library." Journal of Librarianship 18 (4) (October 1986): 242-56.

Peay, Wayne J.; and others. "MEDOC: An Index for the Health Sciences." Government Information Quarterly 2 (2) (1985): 193-205.

Peay, Wayne J.; Butter, Karen A.; and Dougherty, Nina A. "IAIMS and the Library at the University of Utah." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (3) (July 1986): 238-42.

Peay, Wayne J.; Florance, Valerie; Clay Epstein, W.; and Thelin, A. Michael. "Documents Librarianship: 2-Medoc: An Index for the Health Sciences." Government Information Quarterly 2 (2) (May 1985): 193-05.

Pedini, J. "Paper vs. Microfiche, or the Case of the Burdensome Litigation Explosion." Information Management 19 (3) (March 1985): 23-24.

Pelletiere, J.C. "New Systems, the Old Way." American Libraries 14 (4) (April 1983): 228-34.

Pemberton, John E. "Cataloguing on a Micro with Librarian." Library Micromation News (3) (January 1984): 7-14.

Pempe, R. "Acquisitions Automation at the Library of Congress, 1986." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (4) (December 1986): 323-32.

Peniston, Silvina. "Coping with Software Information." Aslib Proceedings 38 (3) (March 1986): 81-83.

Penn, Ray. "Student Use of Online Financial Databases at the AGSM." Australian Academic and Research Libraries 17 (2) (June 1986): 70-72.

Penniman, W.D. "Microcomputers in Libraries. If They Are the Answer, What Is the Question?" Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (1) (March 1984): 31-38.

Pennington, Jerry. "Transitional Technology and the Small Library." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (2) (April-June 1985): 125-31.

Penrose, John M., Jr. "A Qualitative Comparison of Three Microcomputer Business Letter Libraries." Journal of Business Communication 23 (2) (Spring 1986): 23-30.

Perkins, Michael J. "Introducing Undergrads to On-Line Searching." Information Today 2 (11) (December 1985): 11, 24.

Perry-Holmes, Claudia. "Lotus 1-2-3 and Decision Support: Allocating the Monograph Budget." Library Software Review 4 (4) (July-August 1985): 205-13.

Persky, Gail; Aquila, Diane; Slonim, Jacob; Kolpowska, Maria; and Macrae, L.J. "A GEAC Local Area Network for the BOBST Library." Library Hi Tech 2 (2) (1984): 37-45.

Perterson Holland, Maurita. "Zyindex: Full Text Retrieval Power." Online 9 (4) (July 1985): 38-42.

Peters, Stephen H., and Butler, Douglas J. "A Cost Model for Retrospective Conversion Alternatives." Library Resources and Technical Services 28 (2) (April-June 1984): 149-51, 154-62.

Petersen, Karla D. "Planning for Serials Retrospective Conversion." Serials Review 10 (3) (Fall 1984): 73-78.

Peterson, J. "Library Microtools: Overdues." Library Software Review 6 (1) (January-February 1987): 47-48.

Peterson, M. "Producing Standard Letters in Staffordshire County Library Using Mailmerge." Library Micromation News (9) (August 1985): 13-17.

Petrie, J.H. "Microcomputers in Australian Libraries and Information Services." Program 19 (1) (January 1985): 20-28.

Pezzanite, Frank A. "The LC MARC Database on Video Laserdisc: The Mini Marcsystem." Library Hi Tech 3 (1) (1985): 57-60.

Pfuderer, H. A., and Allison, L. J. "The Micro Revolution and Information Analysis Centers: A Case Study." Microcomputers for Information Management 2 (2) (June 1985): 103-11.

Phaneuf, R.D. "Software Development for Libraries." Library Software Review 3 (4) (December 1984): 501-05.

Phenix, K. "Automated Circulation Systems. A Literature Survey." Library Hi Tech 1 (2) (Fall 1983): 79-84.

Philip, G., and Young, E.S. "Man-Machine Interaction by Voice: Developments in Speech Technology. II. General Applications, and Potential Applications in Libraries and Information Services." Journal of Information Science 13 (1) (1987): 15-23.

Philip, George. "It and the Belfast `Library' School." Its News (5) (January 1985): 14-16.

Philipp, J. "Administration and Distribution of Periodicals by Means of a Minicomputer in the Kreditanstalt Fuer Wiederaufbau." Nachrichten foer Dokumentation (2) (April 1984): 75-80.

Philippi, Karen. "Automation in Western Counties." West Virginia Libraries 37 (4) (Winter 1984): 16-18.

Philipson, Morris. "Intrinsic Value Versus Market Value." Library Quarterly 54 (1) (January 1984): 13-20.

Phillips, B. "Database Management Systems in Libraries: Beyond DBASEII/III." Library Software Review 5 (2) (March-April 1986): 62-66.

Phillips, Brian. "`Shareware' Make It Your First Software Purchase." Online 9 (3) (May 1985): 33-36.

Piele, L.; and others. "Microcomputer Labs, Software Collections, and Related Services in Academic Libraries." Catholic Library World 57 (5) (March-April 1986): 225-27.

Piele, Linda J.; and others. "Teaching Microcomputer Literacy: New Roles for Academic Librarians." College and Research Libraries 47 (4) (July 1986): 374-78.

Pilling, Stella. "Serials Automation Survey." UK Serials Group Newsletter 6 (2) (December 1984): 15-17.

Pinder, Chris, and Peters, Janet. "Primed to Find: Audiovisual Media and Automation at Bristol Polytechnic." Audiovisual Librarian 11 (1) (Winter 1985): 30-36.

Pinder, Chris, and Storey, Colin. "Green Light for New Technology? The Ergonomics of Automation." Library Association Record 88 (6) (June 1986): 282-83, 285.

Pironneau, O. "An International Library for Numerical Analysis: INTERLIB." Mausam 36 (2) (April 1985): 159-66.

Pisciotta, Henry. "Database Searching with Gateway Software." Art Documentation 4 (1) (Spring 1985): 3-5.

Pisciotta, Henry; and others. "Search Helper: Sancho Panza or Mephistopheles?" Library Hi Tech 2 (3) (1984): 25-32.

Pistorius, J.M., amd Smith, J.W. "Microcomputer Applications in a Library for Document Ordering and Delivery." Electronic Library 3 (4) (October 1985): 290-95.

Piternick, A.B. "ILL Meets Technology (Library Automation)." Canadian Library Journal 42 (5) (October 1985): 267-73.

Pizer, Irwin H. "Looking Backward, 1984-1959: Twenty-Five Years of Library Automation--A Personal View." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 72 (4) (October 1984): 335-48.

Plane, R.A. "Merging a Library and a Computing Center." Perspectives in Computing 2 (3) (October 1982): 14-21.

Planton, Stanley, and Philips, Susan. "An Apple for the Librarian: The OUC Experience." Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (2) (March/April 1986): 84-89.

Plaunt, James, R. "Cataloguing Options for U.S. Government Printing Office Documents." Government Publications Review 12 (5) (September-October 1985): 449-56.

Pleasance, Paul. "Computer Assisted Learning for Nurses." NIST Newsletter 4 (3) (Autumn 1984): 10-15.

Pollard, Martin E. "Naaltsoos Ba'Hoogan, the Navajo Community College Library." Community and Junior College Libraries 2 (3) (Spring 1984): 15-19.

Polly, J.A. "A Life of Its Own: Confessions of a Public Library SYSOP (Bulletin Boards)." Library Software Review 4 (6) (November-December 1985): 356, 358.

Polly, Jean Armour. "Selecting Really Excellent Software for Young Adults." Voice of Youth Advocates 8 (2) (June 1985): 114, 158.

Pond, Kurt, and Burlingame, Dwight F. "Library Cooperation: A Serials Model Based on Philosophical Principles." College and Research Libraries 45 (4) (July 1984): 299-305.

Poole, Jay Martin; and others. "Funding Online Services from the Materials Budget and Reactions." College and Research Libraries 47 (3) (May 1986): 225-37.

Porter, P. "`Dear Ppo5,' Interpersonal Communication and the Computer: Entering a Brave New World." Library Hi Tech 2 (1) (1984): 23-27.

Posey, Edwin D., and Erdmann, Charlotte A. "An Online Unix-Based Engineering Library Catalog: Purdue University Engineering Library." Science and Technology Libraries 6 (4) (Summer 1986): 31-43.

Potter, W.G. "Collection Overlap in the LCS Network in Illinois." Library Quarterly 56 (2) (April 1986): 119-41.

Potter, W.G. "Linking LCS and FBR: The Library's Perspective." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (4) (December 1985): 311-15.

Potter, W.G. "Online Catalogues in North America: An Overview." Program 20 (2) (April 1986): 120-30.

Potter, W.G. "Creative Automation Boosts ILL Rates (Interlibrary Loans in Illinois Academic Libraries)." American Libraries 17 (4) (April 1986): 244-46.

Potter, William. "Readers in Search of Authors: The Changing Face of the Middleman." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (8) (April 1986): 20-23.

Powell, James R., and Slach, June E. "How to Evaluate Integrated Library Automation Systems." Online 9 (2) (March 1985): 30-36.

Power, C. "Out of the Catalog. The New Renaissance?" Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 111-116.

Power, Caroline. "Some Effects of Library Automation." Australian Academic and Research Libraries 16 (3) (September 1985): 146-50.

Powers, Jan. "John G. Shedd Aquarium Library." Science and Technology Libraries 6 (1-2) (Fall-Winter 1986): 83-89.

Powis, K. "Pro-Cite (Bibliographic System)." Library Software Review 6 (1) (January-February 1987): 43-44.

Presland, Deanna. "Blaise Services and the Data Protection Act." British Library Bibliographic Services Division Newsletter (36) (June 1985): 3-5.

Presley, R.L., and Robison, C.L. "Changing Roles of Support Staff in an Online Environment." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (1) (Fall 1986): 25-29.

Preston, G.A. "How Will Automation Affect Cataloging Staff?" Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 129-36.

Price, Bennett J. "Printing and the Online Catalog." Information Technology and Libraries 1 (1) (March 1984): 15-20.

Price, Bennett J. "DLA Takes to the Air." DLA Bulletin 4 (1) (June 1984): 3, 20-21.

Price, J.W. "Optical Disks and Demand Printing Research at the Library of Congress." Information Services and Use 5 (1) (February 1985): 3-28.

Price, Joseph W. "The Library of Congress Use of Microcomputers in the Optical Disk Pilot Program." Microcomputers for Information Management 2 (4) (December 1985): 241-50.

Price, R.V., and Fred, B. "Automated Circulation in the School Library: A Case Study." Media and Methods 22 (3) (January 1986): 16-18.

Prinsloo, N.J., and Schoeman, K. "The Design and Implementation of a Computer-Assisted Indexing System for Illustrative Material in the SA Library." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 54 (4) (December 1986): 192-96.

Pritcher, Pamela N. "Integrating Microcomputers and the Information Professional: Strategies for Training Information Managers to Use the PC." Online 9 (2) (March 1985): 15-22.

Pritchett, J.; Cargill, J.; and Hill, F. "The Librarian's Helper: Productivity Tool for Librarians, Version 3.2." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (1) (Fall 1986): 88-91.

Proctor, L. F. "Microcomputers in the School Media Center." Canadian Journal of Educational Communication 14 (4) (November 1985): 20-23, 27.

Prowse, S.G. "Use of BRS/Search in OPAC Experiments." Program 20 (2) (April 1986): 178-95.

Pruitt, Ellen, and Dowling, Karen. "Searching for Current Information Online...How High School Library Media Centers in Montgomery County, Maryland Are Solving an Information Problem by Using Dialog." Online 9 (2) (March 1985): 47-60.

Pugh, Lydon. "Multi-Site Management: The Computer Contribution in Academic Libraries." Library Review 34 (3) (Autumn 1985): 138-42.

Pungitore, Verna L. "Development and Evaluation of Measure of Library Automation." Library and Information Science Research 8 (1) (January-March 1986): 67-83.

Purcell, R. "Computerizing the Library Payroll." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (2) (February 1987): 21-23.

Purcell, R. "Computers, Cataloging, and Cooperation." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (3) (March 1987): 6, 8-9.

Purvis, B.P., and Root, J.R. "A Computerized Scheduling System for Media Centers." Technical Trends 31 (3) (April 1986): 20-23.

Quiney, Lynn. "Recent Developments in Information Retrieval: An Overview." Law Librarian 17 (1) (April 1986): 7-13.

Quint, B. "Journal Article Coverage in Online Library Catalogs: The Next Stage for Online Databases?" Online 11 (1) (January 1987): 87-98.

Quint, Barbara; and others. "Technology to Serve Our Users." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (10) (June 1986): 14-29.

Ra, Marsha H. "The OCLC Acquisitions Subsystem at the City College Library: An Appraisal." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 9 (1) (1985): 83-92.

Raben, Joseph. "Computer Applications in the Humanities." Science 228 (4698) (April 26, 1985): 434-38.

Racine, Drew. "Retrospective Conversion: A Challenge (Still) Facing Academic Libraries." Show-Me Libraries 36 (1-2) (October-November 1984): 39-43.

Rahn, Erwin. "Bar Codes for Libraries." Library Hi Tech 2 (2) (1984): 73-77.

Rains, N., and Underwood, D. "Designing a Bibliography Program for a High School Library." Library Software Review 5 (3) (May-June 1986): 152-57.

Raitt, D.I. "Electronic Publishing--A View from the Library." Electronic and Optical Publishing Review 5 (3) (September 1985): 199-210.

Raitt, D.I. "PS and CS of PCS." Microcomputers for Information Management 4 (1) (March 1987): 1-10.

Raitt, D.I. "Introducing Information Systems to Scientists and Engineers." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 54 (3) (September 1986): 97-101.

Raitt, D.I. "Look--No Paper. The Library of Tomorrow." Electronic Library 3 (4) (October 1985): 376-89.

Raitt, D.I., and Casas, J.M. "The Applications and Implications of Apollo for Satellite Document Delivery." Space Communications and Broadcasting 4 (5) (December 1986): 375-83.

Raitt, David I.; and others. "Mini Debate: Small Is Not Necessarily Beautiful." Electronic Library 4 (5) (October 1986): 248-57.

Rajendran, P. P. "Enriched Title-Based Keyword Index Generation Using Dbase II." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (4) (December 1986): 297-314.

Ralls, C. "The Evolution of a Retroconversion." Vine (58) (March 1985): 31-38.

Ram Prakash Dixit. "National Medical Library (India) and National Library of Medicine (USA): A Comparative Study." Library Herald 23 (1) (April 1984): 21-32.

Ramsden, Anne. "Helping Librarians to Apply New Technology." New Library World 86 (1026) (December 1985): 225-26.

Rappaport, Susan. "Getting Librarians Involved with Computers." Library Journal 110 (11) (June 15, 1985): 44-45.

Rappaport, Susan. "Literacy and Computers." Library Journal 110 (16) (October 1, 1985): 74-75.

Rappaport, Susan. "Software Collecting: Method for Madness." Library Journal 110 (6) (April 1, 1985): 56-57.

Rappaport, Susan. "Software for the People." Library Journal 110 (2) (February 1, 1985): 56-58.

Rathe, R., and Schell, C. "Bibliography Processing: A Microcomputer Workbench." Microcomputing for Information Management 4 (1) (March 1987): 63-77.

Rawnsley, L. Scott. "A Laserdisk for Law Students--IAC's Legaltrac Database." Database 9 (6) (December 1986): 25-30.

Razumovsky, Maria. "Present and Future Trends in the Acquisition Policy 2: In Different Subject Fields--Arts and Humanities." LIBER Bulletin (23) (1985): 28-29.

Read, Dennis E. "Surveys of Library Automation Status, Priorities, and Plans among Fully Accredited Library Arts Colleges in the United States Which Are Affiliated with the Christian College Coalition." Journal of Educational Media and Library Sciences 23 (1) (Autumn 1985): 1-30.

Readen, P., and Whisler, J.A. "Retrospective Conversion at Eastern Illinois University." Illinois Libraries 65 (5) (May 1983): 343-46.

Ready, Sandra K. "Putting the Online Catalog in Its Place." Research Strategies 2 (3) (Summer 1984): 119-27.

Reck, L. "Computer Management Programs (for Media Centers)." Media and Methods 23 (2) (November-December 1986): 8-9.

Redfern, Brian. "Dinosaurs to Crush Flies: Computer Catalogues, Classification and Other Barriers to Library Use." Brio 21 (1) (Spring-Summer 1984): 4-8.

Reed, Dale. "The RLIN AMC Format: An Experiment in Library-Compatible Archival Data Automation." Journal of the Society of Archivists 7 (7) (April 1985): 450-55.

Reed, Mary Hutchings, and Stanek, Debra. "Library and Classroom Use of Copyrighted Videotapes and Computer Software." American Libraries 17 (2) (February 1986): 120A-120D.

Reed-Scott, Jutta. "Retrospective Conversion: An Update." American Libraries 16 (10) (November 1985): 694, 696, 698.

Regenstreif, Herbert. "Automated Serials Management Systems in Law Libraries." Serials Librarian 9 (2) (Winter 1984): 133-41.

Regern, Shari S., and Chen, Ching-Chih. "Microcomputers: Independence and Information Access for the Physically Handicapped." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (4) (December 1984): 285-301.

Reich, Victoria Ann, and Betcher, Melissa Ann. "Library of Congress Staff Test Optical Disk System." College and Research Libraries 47 (4) (July 1986): 385-91.

Reid, Susan. "An Oil Company's Information Resources." Canadian Library Journal 42 (4) (August 1985): 221-24.

Reidelbach, J.H., and Shirk, G.M. "Selecting an Approval Plan Vendor. III. Academic Librarians' Evaluations of Eight United States Approval Plan Vendors." Library Acquisition: Practice and Theory 9 (3) (1985): 177-260.

Reif, Barbara. "Authority Control in a Centralised System." Cataloguing Australia 11 (1) (March 1985): 20-23.

Reilly, Deborah. "Little Magazine Interview Index." Serials Review 11 (2) (Summer 1985): 5-14.

Reintjes, J. Francis. "Application of Modern Technologies to Interlibrary Resource-Sharing Networks." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 35 (1) (January 1984): 45-52.

Reneker, M.H. "Funding Levels and Changes in the Process of Scholarly Communication. Critical Issues for Management of Academic Science Libraries." Science and Technology Libraries 4 (3-4) (Spring 1984): 19-32.

Revill, D.H. "Charging for Online Services: The Questions and Arguments from an Academic Library Point of View." Program 17 (2) (April 1983): 58-67.

Reynolds, Dennis. "Leased Line Versus Dial Access on OCLC: Impact of Forthcoming Rate Increase and Implication of the M300 Workstation and the M300 Micro Enhancers." Action for Libraries 10 (5) (May 1984): 3-4.

Reynolds, Dennis. "Telefacsimile as a Mechanism for Document Delivery in Interlibrary Loan. Part 1." Action for Libraries 10 (3) (March 1984): 3-4.

Rhee, Helen. "Computer Searches: Some Special Problems." Health Libraries Review 1 (2) (1984): 78-82.

Rice, James. "The Golden Age of Reference Service: Is It Really Over?" Wilson Library Bulletin 61 (4) (December 1986): 17-19.

Richards, M., and Thompson, G. "Selecting Catalog Card Production Software." Library Software Review 5 (6) (November-December 1986): 337-40.

Richards, Timothy F. "The Online Catalog: Issues in Planning and Development." Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (1) (March 1984): 4-9.

Richardson, I.S. "A Library Computing Strategy for the Future: A Personal View from Lancaster University." Program 21 (1) (January 1987): 49-55.

Richardson, I.S., and Bamber, R.N. "Variable Loan Policy at University of Lancaster Library." Program 19 (2) (April 1985): 176-80.

Richardson, Larry L. "Teaching Basic Library Skills: Past Tense, Future Perfect." Reference Services Review 12 (1) (Spring 1984): 67-76.

Richardson, W.D. "The Provision of Innovative Information Services in University Libraries." LASIE 15 (3) (November-December 1984): 2-9.

Rickman, Jon. "Terminal Selection for Library Automation Networks." Show-Me Libraries 37 (10) (July 1986): 16-20.

Riddick, J. "Serials Automation: A Look at Financial Considerations." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 10 (2) (1986): 117-21.

Riddick, J. "OCLC's Claims Component. Implementation at CMU." Serials Review 9 (4) (Winter 1983): 75-79.

Riddick, John F. "OCLC's Serials Control 350: A Test-Site Experience." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (1) (Fall 1986): 41-53.

Ridgway, J. "Compact Discs--A Revolution in the Making." Canadian Library Journal 43 (1) (February 1986): 23-28.

Riedl, Richard. "Computer Communications Potentials for Library Media Centers: An Introduction." School Library Media Activities Monthly 3 (6) (November 1986): 28-31.

Riedl, Richard. "Computer Communications Problems: How to Teach Your Students to Overcome Them." School Library Media Activities Monthly 3 (4) (December 1986): 29-32, 50.

Riggs, D.E. "Strategic Planning and Library Technology." Journal of Educational Media Science 21 (1) (Autumn 1983): 1-14.

Riggs, Donald E. "Strategic Planning: A Change in Mind Set toward Automation." Online Libraries and Microcomputers 2 (5) (May 1984): 1-2.

Ring, A. "Establishing a State-of-the-Art Library in a Nursing Home." Journal of Educational Media and Library Science 23 (3) (Spring 1986): 254-70.

Ritch, Alan. "Teaching MELVYL: A Research Study." DLA Bulletin 4 (2) (October 1984): 4-7.

Ritter, S.K. "The Continuing Contribution to the Excellence of Special Libraries Made by Microforms through New Electronic-Based Access Techniques." International Journal of Micrographics and Video Technology 5 (2) (1986): 105-08.

Roberts, Dave. "Interlending from the Receivers' End: Current User Concerns." Interlending and Document Supply 13 (2) (April 1985): 42-44.

Roberts, H.E. "Visual Documentation. Engravings to Videodiscs." Drexel Library Quarterly 19 (3) (Summer 1983): 18-27.

Roberts, Helene E. "Visual Resources: Proposals for an Ideal Network." Art Libraries Journal 10 (3) (Autumn 1985): 32-41.

Roberts, J. "Reference Manager: Online and Keyboard Bibliography Entries." Online Review 10 (6) (December 1986): 331-34.

Roberts, K. "The Oakville Public Library's Computer Program for Young People. A Critique." Emergency Librarian 10 (3) (January 1983): 16-17.

Roberts, Ken. "Summer Reading Programs: Some Richmond Alternatives." Emergency Librarian 12 (3) (January-February 1985): 14-16.

Roberts, Norman. "Documentary Retrieval in Education Part 1: 1920-1965." Journal of Information Science 9 (5) (1984): 201-08.

Roberts, Stephen. "The Chinese Are Eager to Learn Western Professional Ways." Library Association Record 86 (3) (March 1984): 117-18.

Robinson, Beryl J.B. "A Novel Use of CAIRS for Interlibrary Loans." Interlending and Document Supply 13 (3) (July 1985): 86-87.

Rochell, C. "Telematics--2001 AD." Library Journal 107 17 (October 1, 1982): 1009-015.

Rochell, Carlton. "The Knowledge Business: Economic Issues of Access to Bibliographic Information." College Research Libraries 46 (1) (January 1985): 5-12.

Rochell, Carlton C. "The Next Decade: Distributed Access to Information." Library Journal 112 (2) (February 1, 1987): 42-48.

Rock, Hans J., and Ross, Johanna C. "Online Catalogs for and by Librarians." Technical Services Quarterly 2 (3/4) (Spring-Summer 1985): 1-10.

Rockman, Ilene. "Microcomputer Circulation in Libraries." Library Software Review 3 (4) (December 1984): 497-500.

Roddham, Mike. "Mad Dogs and Englishmen MHWLG Conference, 6-9 July 1984." NIST Newsletter 4 (3) (Autumn 1984): 7-9.

Rodin, Irwin. "Electronic Publishing." Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana 6 (1) (1984): 17-20.

Rogers, G.H. "From Cards to Online: The Asian Connection." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (4) (December 1986): 280-84.

Rogers, Jo Ann. "St. Louis County Library Puts Computer to Work for Request/Circulation Systems." Show-Me Libraries 36 (12) (September 1985): 24-26.

Rogerson, Ian. "Networking in the North West of England." Journal of Librarianship 19 (1) (January 1987): 1-13.

Roland, Leon. "Software Organization." Computing Teacher 12 (6) (March 1985): 39-40.

Romero, N., and Wajenberg, A. "Authority Records and Authority Work in the Online Catalogue." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (4) (December 1985): 318-23.

Roose, Tina. "Online Search Costs in Public Libraries." Library Journal 110 (8) (May 1, 1985): 36-37.

Roose, Tina. "A Month of Searches." Library Journal 110 (4) (March 1985): 66-67.

Roose, Tina. "Ergonomics in the Library." Library Journal 111 (17) (October 1986): 54-55.

Roose, Tina. "Going Online: The Ten Most-Asked Questions." Library Journal 109 (14) (September 1, 1984): 1614-15.

Roose, Tina. "Online or Print: Comparing Costs." Library Journal 110 (15) (September 1985): 54-55.

Roose, Tina. "Online Searches Interlibrary Loan." Library Journal 109 (6) (April 1, 1984): 633-34.

Roose, Tina. "Online Searching: Keys to Success." Library Journal 109 (9) (May 15, 1984): 958-59.

Roose, Tina. "Who Are the Consumers? What Are the Questions?" Library Journal 109 (2) (February 1, 1984): 154-55.

Rorvig, Mark E. "The 'Bibliographic' Control of Microcomputer Software." Electronic Library 2 (3) (July 1984): 183-95.

Rose, Tina. "Online Searches for Kids." Library Journal 109 (18) (November 1984): 2010-11.

Rosenberg, V. "Literature Management Software for the Scholar's Workstation." Library Software Review 6 (1) (January-February 1987): 29-30.

Rosenberg, V. "Word Processing for Library Patrons." Library Hi Tech 2 (2) (1984): 25-26.

Ross, Jane E. "Micro Software for Library Skills Instruction." School Library Journal 31 (3) (November 1984): 68-73.

Roszak, Theodore. "Partners for Democracy: Public Libraries and Information Technology." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (6) (February 1986): 14-17.

Rothman, John. "Telereference Services: Another Viewpoint." Library Journal 109 (7) (April 1984): 789-90.

Roughton, K.G. "Educating the Dinosaur: The Evolution of Catalog Management at the Iowa State University Library." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 6 (1) (Fall 1985): 11-19.

Roughton, K.G. "The Quik-Trip Syndrome." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 83-84.

Roughton, K.G., and Tyckoson, D.A. "Browsing with Sound: Sound-Based Codes and Automated Authority Control." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (2) (June 1985): 130-36.

Rowbottom, M. "Micro Library." Library Micromation News (9) (August 1985): 8-11.

Rowbottom, M. "Use of Microcomputers in Public Libraries." Vine (55) (October 1984): 30-35.

Rowbottom, Mary. "Use of Microcomputers in Public Libraries." Library Micromation News (6) (October 1984): 11-16.

Rowe, Gladys E. "Microform Informing: Use of Dialog SDI to Produce a Microfiche Announcement Bulletin." Online 8 (2) (March 1984): 70-75.

Rowell, Peter P., and Utterback, Nancy. "Scientific Literature Currency and Organization Using a Microcomputer." Online 8 (1) (January 1984): 18-20.

Rowlands, Jim. "COMSOFT DMS Delta: Library Applications at Scunthorpe Central Library." Vine (57) (December 1987): 27-31.

Rowley, Jenny. "Cataloguing and Indexing in School Libraries: The Tools." School Librarian 32 (2) (June 1984): 113-19.

Royan, B. "Personal Computer Software for Library and Information Services: A Checklist." Information Technology for Development 1 (3) (September 1986): 199-209.

Rubens, Charlotte C. "Finding Books at the NRLF: The Location Index." DLA Bulletin 4 (1) (June 1984): 14-15.

Rudd, Mary J., and Rudd, Joel. "The Impact of the Information Explosion on Library Users: Overload or Opportunity?" Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (5) (November 1986): 304-06.

Runkle, Martin. "Authority Control: A Library Director's View." Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (3) (July 1986): 145-46.

Rupprecht, T. "Creating New Library Facilities for the Bendix Advanced Technology Center." Science and Technology Libraries 3 (4) (1983): 59-75.

Rush, J.; Smith, R.; Epstein, S.B.; Griffiths, J.M.; and Mcgee, R. "System Performance." Library Hi Tech 4 (3) (Fall 1986): 105-19.

Rush, James E., and Tannehill, Robert S., Jr. "Bibliographic Data Elements for Computer Programs." Library Hi Tech 4 (2) (Summer 1986): 79-93.

Rusk, Mike. "Microcomputer Authoring: Developing Instructional Software." Community and Junior College Libraries 4 (2) (Winter 1986): 45-54.

Rusk, Mike D. "System Development at Tulsa Junior College." Community and Junior College Libraries 2 (3) (Spring 1984): 37-46.

Rusk, Mike D., and Eversole, Otis H. "Microcomputing: A Challenge for College Libraries." Community and Junior College Libraries 3 (3) (Spring 1985): 13-20.

Russel, Robert Arnold. "The High Tech Revolution." Special Libraries 77 (1) (Winter 1986): 1-8.

Russell, David. "Photocopying: The Case against a Code of Practice." Bookseller (4089) (May 5, 1984): 1887.

Ruus, L.G.M. "The University of British Columbia Data Library. An Overview." Library Trends 30 (3) (Winter 1982): 397-406.

Ryan, Irene. "LIDAS: Periodicals Control by Computer in DOE/DTP HQ Library." State Librarian 34 (1) (March 1986): 13-14.

Ryans, C.C., and Soule, M.F. "Preparations for Retrospective Conversion. An Empirical Study." Catholic Library World 55 (5) (December 1983): 221-23.

Ryoo, H.B. "Managing an Integrated Depository Documents Collection." Government Information Quarterly 2 (3) (1985): 299-313.

Sabine, Gordon A., and Sabine, Patricia L. "Research Notes: How People Use Books and Journals." Library Quarterly 56 (4) (October 1986): 399-408.

Sabosik, P.E. "SISAC: Standardized Formats for Serials." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (2) (June 1986): 149-53.

Sack, John R. "Open Systems for Open Minds: Building the Library without Walls." College and Research Libraries 47 (6) (November 1986): 535-44.

Sacks, Patricia. "Membership and OCLC." OCLC Newsletter (155) (November 1984): 6-7.

Saffady, W. "Automated Library Information System (ALIS)." Computer Equipment Review 7 (1) (January-June 1985): 4-16.

Saffady, W. "Automated Library Systems: A Survey of Features and Functions Offered by Twenty-Five Vendors." Computer Equipment Review 6 (2) (July-December 1984): 90-167.

Saffady, W. "LS/2000 (Library Automation System)." Computer Equipment Review 7 (1) (January-June 1985): 17-37.

Saffady, W. "The Dortmund and Leuven Library Systems (DOBIS/LIBIS)." Computer Equipment Review 7 (1) (January-June 1985): 38-60.

Saffady, W. "The Virginia Tech Library System (VTLS)." Computer Equipment Review 7 (1) (January-June 1985): 61-80.

Saffady, W. "Data Managment Software for Microcomputers." Library Technology Reports 19 (5) (September 1983): 451-592.

Saffady, W. "Multi-Functional Library Systems." Computer Equipment Review 7 (1) (1985): 2-80.

Sagar, A.V. "High Technology and Learning Resources." Community and Junior College Libraries 2 (3) (Spring 1984): 1-4.

Sakai, Yasushi; Terashita, Yoichi; and Takenmoto, Koho. "An Experimental System for Creating and Managing Arabic Bibliographic Database--A Step toward Effective International Information Exchange." Libri 36 (4) (December 1986): 259-75.

Salika, C. "Linking LCS and FBR: Technical Perspective." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (4) (December 1985): 315-18.

Salmon, S.R. "TOMUS: The System's Design and Features (The Online Multiple User System)." Library Hi Tech 4 (3) (Fall 1986): 51-64.

Salmon, Stephen R. "Applications of Database Machines in Library Systems." Library Hi Tech 2 (3) (1984): 69-72.

Sanborn Elliot, Dorothy. "Study on Cooperative Library Automation in St. Joseph." Show-Me Libraries 36 (9) (June 1985): 30-31.

Sandler, Mark. "Terminal Ailments Need Not Be Fatal: A Speculative Assessment of the Impact of Online Public Access Catalogues in Academic Settings." RQ 24 (4) (Summer 1985): 60-465.

Sarrafan, A.M., and Cooley R.E. "Unix Software Tools and Library Automation." Program 19 (3) (July 1985): 231-42.

Savage, N. "New Technology in Libraries: A Report." Wilson Library Bulletin 58 (6) (February 1984): 411-14.

Savu, B. "A Delicate Balance Collection Development Takes a Back Seat to Automation in American Libraries." Community and Junior College Libraries 2 (3) (Spring 1984): 1-35.

Saylor, V. Louise. "Cooperative Cataloguing Quality Control in the OCLC Pacific Network." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (3) (September 1986): 235-39.

Sayre, E. "Present and Future Network Base for New Mexico's Public Libraries." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (2) (Spring-Summer 1986): 77-84.

Schack, M.B. "Electronic Access: Put Your Library Online with a Computer Bulletin Board." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (3) (March 1987): 16-19.

Schaefer, M.T. "Libraries, Information Centers Examine Hybrid Systems' Potential." Information Retrieval and Library Automation 20 (12) (May 1985): 1-4.

Schaefer, M.T. "Maggie's Place: Prototype for the Future?" Information Retrieval and Library Automation 20 (3) (August 1984): 1-3.

Schaefer, M.T. "On the Way to the Electronic Library: Colorado Springs Takes Another Giant Step." Information Retrieval and Library Automation 21 (1) (June 1985): 1-2.

Schaefer, M.T. "Patrons Participate in LC's Optical Disk Test." Information Retrieval and Library Automation 22 (2) (July 1986): 1-4.

Schaefer, M.T. "The Research Libraries Information Network." Information Retrieval and Library Automation 22 (3) (August 1986): 1-5.

Schaefer, M.T. "Videotex in the United States." Information Retrieval and Library Automation 20 (2) (July 1984): 1-7.

Schaefer, M.T. "Inside Views on Automation at the Library of Congress." Information Retrieval and Library Automation 22 (4) (September 1986): 1-2.

Schaefer, M.T., and Hatterey, L.H. "A Bird's-Eye View of Optical Media in Libraries." Information Retrieval and Library Automation 21 (6) (November 1985): 1-2.

Schaefer, M.T., and Hatterey, L.H. "Library Automation Progress in U.S. Public and Academic Libraries." Information Retrieval and Library Automation 22 (1) (June 1986): 1-2.

Schaffrath, Helmut. "A Database System for Ethnic Music at Essen University, West Germany." Phonographic Bulletin (39) (July 1984): 35-39.

Schaplowsky, Alan. "Third Annual Serials Conference November 3-4, 1983: The Lapt Report." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 8 (2) (1984): 127-42.

Schaub, J.A. "CD-ROM for Public Access Catalogs." Library Hi Tech 3 (3) (1985): 7-13.

Scherdin, M.J. "The Halo Effect: Psychological Deterrence of Electronic Security Systems." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (3) (September 1986): 232-35.

Schieber, Phil. "Alan Kay and the Aesthetics of Finding Things Out." Research Libraries in OCLC (13) (Winter 1984): 10-11.

Schieber, Phil. "The Carnegie-Mellon Experiment an Electronic Interlibrary Loan Local Network." Research Libraries in OCLC (15) (Autumn 1984): 2-3.

Schieber, Phil, and Walbridge, Sharon. "Users Council Reelects Hoadley." OCLC Newsletter (155) (November 1984): 3-5.

Schindler, Stan. "Accessing the Microform Publication." Microform Review 14 (4) (Fall 1985): 237-40.

Schlatter, M.Warren; Davis, Shelley E.; and Mims, Dorothy H. "Microcomputers in the Library: A Health Sciences Library Case Study." Library Hi Tech 3 (4) (1985): 101-04.

Schlessinger, Bernard S. "The Use of Microcomputers in Education for Librarianship and Information Science." Education for Information 2 (1) (March 1984): 29-34.

Schlipf, Frederick A., and Brown, Jeanne Owen. "The Urbana Municipal Documents Project." Library Journal 110 (4) (March 1985): 51-56.

Schmidt, K. "Technology at the Library of Congress." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (4) (December 1986): 307-23.

Schmidt, Karen A. " `Buying Good Pennyworths?' A Review of the Literature of Acquisitions in the Eighties." Library Resources and Technical Services 30 (4) (October-December 1986): 333-40.

Schmidt, Nancy P. "Choosing an Automated Serials Control System." Serials Librarian 9 (1) (Fall 1984): 65-86.

Schockley, Cynthia W., and Hinds, Timothy H. "Developing Custom Software and Merging with an Existing Retrieval System: A Case Study." Electronic Library 2 (2) (April 1984): 101-13.

Schoots, P.J. Th. "The ALS Online Integrated Library System at Rotterdam." Program 19 (2) (April 1985): 160-69.

Schrader, David , and Houlne, Dan. "Serials Automation at 3M--An Unusual Telecommunications Implementation." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (4) (December 1984): 398-400, 402-04.

Schriefer, Kent. "INNOVACQ: Serials Control at Boalt Hall." Serials Review 10 (4) (Winter 1984): 51-68.

Schulman, Jacque-Lynne A. "Electronic Publishing: Implications for Health Sciences Libraries and Librarians." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (1) (January 1986): 36-40.

Schulte, Lorraine. "A New Pharmaceutical Company Library: The Upjohn Company Corporate Technical Library." Science and Technology Libraries 7 (1) (Fall 1986): 18-30.

Schultze, N. "A Contribution to Optimisation of Technological Processes of Sound and Television Broadcasting." Radio and Television 34 (5) (1984): 30-37.

Schumacher, Mark. "Images of Computer Searching: Depictions in Educational Research Textbooks." RQ 27 (2) (Winter 1986): 200-05.

Schuman, Patricia Glass. "Library Networks: A Means, Not an End." Library Journal 112 (2) (February 1, 1987): 33-37.

Schwarz, P. "Surveying Users of Automated Turnkey Systems." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (3) (September 1983): 290-95.

Schwarz, Philip. "Selection of an Automated Library System for the University of Wisconsin Cluster Libraries." Information Technology and Libraries 6 (1) (March 1987): 40-56.

Schwarz, Philip. "Selecting a Library Computer System." Catholic Library World 57 (1) (July-August 1985): 37-44, 47.

Schweigler, P. "Conventional Library Work in Administrative Libraries by Means of Modern Technology and Technical Equipment." Inspel 18 (3) (1984): 162-93.

Schwerin, Julie B. "Carrots and Sticks, Profits and Risks." Information Today 2 (9) (October 1985): 5, 26.

Sciffmann, Genevieve N. "'Hedges' The Sometimes Ignored Search Technique That Can Save a Lot of Time." Online 9 (6) (November 1985): 40-41.

Scott, Aldyth D. "Mini- and Micro-Computers in Education and Training for Library and Information Work." Education for Information 2 (2) (June 1984): 109-15.

Scott, Jenny. "Library Computerisation Options with Reference to Computer Technology and Software Design." Wits Journal of Librarianship and Information Science (3) (April 1985): 91-100.

Segal, Joan, and Tyson, John. "The Library's Changing Role in Higher Education." Library Journal 110 (15) (September 1985): 44-46.

Self, James. "The Automation of Reserve Processing." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (3) (September 1985): 215-19.

Sessions, Judith A., and Haworth, Cathy. "The Telecommunications Information Center at George Washington University: A Prototype." Library Hi Tech 2 (1) (1984): 63-65.

Settler, L.H. "Automation. Getting Started." Journal of Library Administration 5 (1) (Spring 1984): 7-10.

Settler, Leo H. "Retrospective Conversion: Getting Started." Journal of Library Administration 5 (1) (Spring 1984): 7-9.

Seusing, E. "The Information Activities of the National Library of Economics in the Federal Republic of Germany." Inspel 20 (3) (1986): 148-60.

Seusing, Ekkehard. "Centralized Information Services and Inter-Library Cooperation Some Reflections on Information Transfer, Economic Development, North-South-Relations, and the Library of the Kiel Institute of World Economics." Inspel 19 (3) (1985): 153-65.

Sever, S. "Networking and Automation in a Small Country. Uncertain Steps toward Networking by Israel's Universities." Library and Information Science Research 5 (3) (Fall 1983): 245-71.

Shanahan, Kenn, and O'Mara, Robin. "To the Network: The Evolution of Automated Library Systems at the New South Wales Institute of Technology." LASIE 16 (4) (January-February 1986): 2-11.

Shaw, B. "The Computer Center Library: An Untapped Resource." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (10) (November 1986): 25-28.

Shaw, David. "A Computer-Based Catalogue of Books in Canterbury Cathedral Library." Program 18 (3) (July 1984): 231-39.

Shaw, Debora. "Staff Opinions in Library Automation Planning: A Case Study." Special Libraries 77 (3) (Summer 1986): 140-51.

Shaw, Debora. "Overlap of Monographs in Public and Academic Libraries in Indiana." Library and Information Science Research 7 (3) (July-September 1985): 275-98.

Shaw, Debora. "Staff Opinions in Library Automation Planning. A Case Study." Special Libraries 77 (3) (Summer 1986): 140-51.

Shaw, E.F. "Library Automation in New England Libraries. The State of the Art." Journal of Educational Media Science 23 (4) (Summer 1986): 390-98.

Shaw, Margaret. "Developments in Overseas Data Bases and Their Relevance to Australia." ARLIS/Anz News (16) (December 1983-February 1984): 5-9.

Shaw, Ruth Jean. "Alaska's Multilibrary Network: The Best of All Possible Worlds for the Anchorage School District--An Examination of a School District's Participation in a Library Network." School Library Media Quarterly 12 (4) (Summer 1984): 297-300.

Shea, Tom. "Educating a Community." Infoworld 6 (14) (April 2, 1984): 31-34.

Sheargold, Chris. "The Victorian College Library Industrial Scene." Australasian College Libraries 2 (2) (May 1984): 66-69.

Sheldahl French, Patricia. "California State Library Uses the MELVYL System for an Online Catalog Test." DLA Bulletin 5 (2) (August 1985): 14-15.

Sheridan, Jean. "Small Can Be Beautiful: An Experiment with On-Line Searching." Catholic Library World 57 (3) (March-April 1986): 218-20.

Shih-Hsion Huang. "The Feasibility of East-Asian Library Cooperation: From the Point of View of C.J.K. Materials Cataloguing." Journal of Educational Media and Library Sciences 22 (3) (Spring 1985): 213-23.

Shill, Harold B. "Computer-Based Education and the Academic Library." West Virginia Libraries 37 (4) (Winter 1984): 23-28.

Shirinian, George N. "Microcomputer Publications: An Overview." Serials Librarian 9 (3) (Spring 1985): 19-24.

Shirk, Gary M. "Financing New Technologies, Equipment/Furniture Replacement, and Building Renovation: A Survey Report." College and Research Libraries 45 (6) (November 1984): 462-70.

Shore, Melinda L. "Variation between Personal Name Headings and Title Page Usage." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 4 (4) (Summer 1984): 1-11.

Shreeve, Robin. "Information Technology in the College Library--Teaching Aid and Housekeeping Tool." Library Association Record 88 (5) (May 1986): 243, 245.

Shriver, B.D. "International Microprogramming Repository." SIGMICRO Newsletter 16 (1) (January 1985): 9-74.

Sidorsky, Phyllis. "This Way to the Axolotls: A Visit with Alan Heath in London." Childhood Education 62 (1) (September-October 1985): 30-31.

Siegel, Elliot R. "150 Years of Medical Information Research." Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 13 (4) (April-May 1987): 18-21.

Siegel, Herbert, and Scurr, Erica. "The CIS Database: Occupational Health and Safety Information Online." Online Review 9 (1) (February 1985): 51-59.

Siegelman, D.L. "Computer Education in the Hospital Library." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 5 (4) (Winter 1986): 65-68.

Sievert, M.C., and Peters, M.L. "Support Services for Library Applications of Microcomputers: A Survey." Library Software Review 5 (2) (March-April 1986): 67-73.

Sievert, Maryellen, and Boyce, Bert R. "The Evaluation of a Drill and Practice Program for Online Retrieval." Journal of Education for Library and Information Science 26 (2) (Fall 1985): 67-78.

Silberstein, Stephen M. "Interfaced vs. Integrated Systems." Journal of Academic Librarianship 11 (4) (September 1985): 224-26.

Silberstein, Stephen M. "Issues in Technology Interfaced vs. Integrated Systems." Journal of Academic Librarianship 11 (4) (September 1985): 224-26.

Silva, R.M., and Buckmann, R.C. "ACP--Automated Control of Serials." Ciencia da Informacao 14 (2) (1985): 163-67.

Simmons, D. "The Library, the Computer, and Utopia." Emergency Librarian 10 (3) (January 1983): 11-12.

Simmons, P. "Using CCF: The Common Communication Format." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (4) (December 1986): 285-94.

Simon, M. "Printing CATME Labels with Wordperfect." OCLC Micro 2 (5) (October 1986): 16-17.

Simonds, M.J. "Automation and Personnel Dynamics in Libraries." Technical Services Quarterly 2 (3-4) (Spring-Summer 1985): 122-30.

Simpson, D.B. "Advancing Technology: The Secondary Impact on Libraries and Users." IFLA Journal 10 (1) (1984): 43-48.

Simpson, Jack W. "Information Megatrends." Online 9 (2) (March 1985): 6-7.

Simsova, S. "Multilingual Information and the Computer." Information Development 1 (2) (April 1985): 103-08.

Sinding, Elisabet , and Ornager, Susanne. "Computer-Based Library Systems in Scandinavian Countries with Focus on the Danish Libraries." Program 18 (4) (October 1984): 334-41.

Singh, K.J. "The Trend towards Automation or Mechanisation in Libraries--An Overview." International Library Movement 7 (2) (1985): 111-16.

Sinnett, D., Edwards, S. "Authoring Systems: The Key to Widespread Use of Interactive Videodisc Technology." Library Hi Tech 2 (4) (1984): 39-50.

Siswell, Ann. "POLIS: The Parliamentary Online Information System." Law Librarian 17 (1) (April 1986): 23-26.

Skender, Dubravka, and Willer, Mirna. "Computer-Based Library Systems in the National and University Library in Zagreb." Program 20 (1) (January 1986): 82-85.

Sklarz, David P. "The Apple (Computer) Orchard Is Bearing Fruit in Our School." Clearing House 57 (6) (February 1984): 284-85.

Skurman, R.I. "Retrospective Conversion. The Dupage Library System Experience." Illinois Libraries 65 (5) (May 1983): 337-39.

Slack, Kenneth T. "The Virginia Tech Library System (VTLS) in Marshall University Libraries." West Virginia Libraries 37 (4) (Winter 1984): 12-15.

Slatta, R.W. "Telecommunications for the Humanities and Social Sciences." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (2) (June 1986): 91-110.

Sleeth, J., and Larue, J. "The All-Out Library. A Design for Computer-Powered, Multidimensional Services." American Libraries 14 (9) (October 1983): 594-96.

Sloan, B.G. "Resource Sharing among Academic Libraries: The LCS Experience (Library Computer System of Illinois)." Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (1) (March 1986): 26-29.

Sloan, Bernard. "Sharing Resources in Illinois: Statewide Library Computer System." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (4) (December 1984): 259-61.

Sloan, Bernard C.; and others. "Library Computing." Library Journal 111 (18) (November 1986): Plc 3-4. Lc 6, Lc8, Lc 10-12, Lc 14-20, Lc 22-28, Lc 30.

Sloan, Bernard G. "Micromania: A Manager's Perspective." Library Journal 110 (12) (July 1985): 30-32.

Sloan, Bernard G. "High Tech/Low Profile: Automation and the `Invisible' Patron." Library Journal 111 (18) 1 (November 1, 1986): Lc4, Lc6.

Sloan, Bernard G. "The New Age of Linked Systems." American Libraries 16 (9) (October 1985): 652, 654.

Sloan, Bernard G., and Hammerstrand, Kristine. "OCLC/LCS: Using OCLC for LCS Data Entry." Research Libraries in OCLC (15) (Autumn 1984): 5-7.

Sloan, George. "Profile of a Community College Learning Center: De Anza College." Community and Junior College Libraries 3 (1) (Fall 1984): 43-46.

Sluk, John M. "Enhancing a National Database." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 6 (1) (Fall 1985): 33-38.

Smalletz, K.L. "Corporate Libraries in the Electronic Office." Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science 13 (2) (December 1986-January 1987): 21-22.

Smardo, Frances A. "Children and Computers: Competencies, Perceptions and Attitudes." Public Libraries 23 (1) (Spring 1984): 23-25.

Smith, D. "Custom-Made Software." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (5) (May 1986): 17-20.

Smith, D. "Lance's Authority System (Cataloging Software)." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (7) (July-August 1986): 17-18.

Smith, D. "Micro-Based User Assistance." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (2) (February 1987): 12-13.

Smith, D. "OMPX: OCLC's Microcomputer Program Exchange." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (1) (January 1987): 14-15.

Smith, D. "The Suggestion Box Program." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (9) (October 1986): 15-16.

Smith, D.E. "Billing Program for Computerized Literature Searching." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (11) (December 1986): 19-21.

Smith, Dana E. "Programs That Write Programs: Authoring Software for Reference Statistics." Library Software Review 5 (6) (November-December 1986): 327-31.

Smith, Dana E., and Hutton, Steve M. "Back at 8:00 A.M.--Microcomputer Library Reference Support Programs." Collegiate Microcomputer 2 (4) (November 1984): 289-94.

Smith, Iola. "Setting a Welsh Record." Computing (April 4, 1985): 11.

Smith, Jill Gates. "Archives and Special Collections on Women in Medicine, Medical College of Pennsylvania." Picturescope 32 (2) (Spring 1986): 53-57.

Smith, Karen F. "Robot at the Reference Desk?" College and Research Libraries 47 (5) (September 1986): 486-90.

Smith, L.H. "Transforming a City-Run Network from a Disaster to a Showcase (Chicago Public Library)." Data Communications (October 1985): 141-56.

Smith, Laurie E. "Processing Services 1985: Technical Services in the Age of Electronic Information." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (3) (July-September 1985): 264-72.

Smith, Laurie E. "Where Are the Entry Level Cataloguers?" Journal Of Library Administration 6 (2) (Summer 1985): 33-35.

Smith, Linda C. "A Guide to Information Sources in Artificial Intelligence." Science and Technology Libraries 5 (3) (Spring 1985): 79-100.

Smith, Lotsee, and Swigger, Keith. "Microcomputers in School Library Media Centers." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (1) (Winter 1984): 7-15.

Smith, Mary K.; and others. "Factors Shaping Library Systems in the 1980's: Trends in Networking, Part I; Part II." Public Libraries 25 (4) (Winter 1986): 126-29.

Smith, Sharon; Watkins, Robert; and Richardson, Shirley. "Retrospective Conversion of Serials at the University of Houston: Midterm Report." Serials Librarian 9 (3) (Spring 1985): 63-68.

Smith, T.E. "Using a Serials Control System in a Reference Setting." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (2) (June 1986): 135-40.

Smith, Linda C., comp. "Telecommunications: Making Sense of New Technology and New Legislation." Library Hi Tech 2 (3) (1984): 105-09, 111.

Smorch, Tom. "Saga of an RFP for an Automated System." American Libraries 15 (6) (June 1984): 397-98.

Snell, M., and Rowlinson, C. "Dynix at the University of Stirling (Library Automation)." Vine (64) (November 1986): 15-21.

Snell, M.J., and Duggua, H. "Microtext-Electronic Blackboard, Expert System or Teaching Package." Vine (58) (March 1985): 43-44.

Snelsdon, Pamela. "Microcomputers in Academic: Challenge and Opportunities for Libraries." West Virginia Libraries 38 (4) (Winter 1985): 6-13.

Snelson, Pamela. "Microcomputer Centers in Academic Libraries, Part II." Small Computers in Libraries 5 (7) (July-August 1985): 7-9.

Snelson, Pamela. "Microcomputers in an Academic Setting: The Computer Initiative at Drew University." Library Hi Tech 2 (3) (1984): 73-77.

Snelson, Pamela. "Streamlining Reserve Reading with a Microcomputer." Small Computers in Libraries 6 (4) (April 1986): 9-11.

Snelson, Pamela. "The Academic Computer Microcomputer Centers in Academic Libraries Part 1." Small Computers in Libraries 5 (6) (June 1985): 6-9.

Snow, B. "Making the Rough Places Plain: Designing Medline End User Training." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 3 (4) (Winter 1984): 1-11.

Snyder, F. "The Impact of New Technologies on Law Library Acquisitions." Legal Reference Services Quarterly 6 (3-4) (Fall-Winter 1986): 159-68.

Snyder, Fritz. "Copyright Law and the Community College." Community College Review 13 (2) (Fall 1985): 23-31.

Snyder, Fritz. "Librarians and the Supreme Court: A Computer-Aided Look at High Court Cases Involving Librarians." American Libraries 17 (3) (March 1986): 205-06.

Solomon, Gwen. "Electronic Research." Electronic Learning 5 (6) (March 1986): 37-40.

Solvberg, I. "Library Automation in Norway--Some Main Projects." Electronic Library 1 (1) (January 1983): 69-82.

Somers, Sally W. "Issues in Book and Serials Acquisition: All You Never Wanted to Know about Finances." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (1) (Fall 1986): 69-73.

Somerville, Arleen N. "Chemical Information Instruction of the Undergraduate: A Review and Analysis." Journal Of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences 25 (3) (August 1985): 314-23.

Somerville, Arleen N. "Evolving Roles of End-Users and Librarians in Academic Computer Searching." Science and Technology Libraries 5 (2) (Winter 1984): 45-50.

Somerville, Arleen N. "Managing Effective Information Services for End-Users in Academic Sci-Tech Libraries." Science and Technology Libraries 5 (1) (Fall 1984): 33-48.

Sonnemann, S.S. "Videodisks." Special Libraries 74 (1) (January 1983): 7-13.

Soskova, E. "20 Years of the Office for Scientific, Technical, and Economical Information." Techicka Knihovna 30 (4) (1986): 97-103.

Spalding, Helen H. "Planning Considerations for Barcoding a Collection." Show-Me Libraries 37 (10) (July 1986): 11-15.

Speakman, Mary N. "The User Talks Back." American Archivist 47 (2) (Spring 1984): 164-71.

Speller, B.F. "Planning for Technology. Manager's Resources Review." Public Libraries 22 (2) (Summer 1983): 59-60.

Spies, Phyllis Bova. "OCLC and Local Systems--The Product, the People: A Self-Assessment." Library Hi Tech 2 (2) (1984) 17-19.

Splittgerber, F.L., and Stirzaker, N.A. "A Comprehensive Master Plan for Computer Utilization in Public School Districts." Educational Technology 24 (7) (July 1984): 17-21.

Stagg, Deborah Bolton. "Serials in a Small College Library." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (2) (April-June 1985): 139-44.

Stahl, W.M. "Automation and Ethics: A View from the Trenches (Libraries)." Library Hi Tech 4 (4) (Winter 1986): 53-57.

Stanek, Debra J. "Videotapes, Computer Programs, and the Library." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (1) (March 1986): 42-54.

Stearns, Norman S. "Tufts Academic Health Information Network: Concept and Scenario." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (2) (April 1986): 100-03.

Steele, Colin. "Management Issues in Academic Library Integrated Computerisation." Australasian College Libraries 3 (4) (December 1985): 163-66.

Steele, Colin. "New Library Technologies and Physical Problems." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (3) (September 1986): 228-29.

Steele, Colin; and others. "Communications." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (3) (September 1986): 228-42.

Steele, P. "Automated Serials Control Using NOTIS." Serials Review 9 (4) (Winter 1983): 64-74.

Steensgaard, Dora. "On Automation Development within the Public Libraries in Denmark." Scandinavian Public Library Quarterly 18 (3) (1985): 68-70.

Steffen, Susan Swords. "College Faculty Goes Online: Training Faculty End Users." Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (3) (July 1986): 147-51.

Steinberg, David, and Metz, Paul. "User Response to and Knowledge about an Online Catalog." College Research Libraries 45 (1) (January 1984): 66-70.

Stephan, Sandy. "Continuing Education in Maryland." Public Libraries 23 (1) (Spring 1984): 26-27.

Stephens, Kent. "Laserdisc Technology Enters Mainstream." American Libraries 17 (4) (April 1986): 252.

Stephenson, M.S., and Purcell, G.R. "Documents Librarianship. II. Current and Future Direction of Automation Activities for US Government Depository Collections." Government Information Quarterly 3 (2) (1986): 191-99.

Stephenson, Mary Sue, and Purcell, Gary R. "The Automation of Government Publications: Functional Requirements and Selected Software Systems for Serials Controls." Government Information Quarterly 2 (1) (1985): 57-76.

Stephenson, Mary Sue, and Purcell, Gary R. "Application of Systems Analysis to Depository Library Decision Making Regarding the Use of New Technology." Government Information Quarterly 1 (3) (1984): 285-307.

Stevens, B. "Book Trak I: Hard Disk Circulation System." Library Software Review 5 (4) (July-August 1986): 246-50.

Stevenson, Jean. "The Impact of Computerized Bibliographic Searches on Interlibrary Loan Demand." Interlending Document Supply 12 (1) (January 1984): 18-20.

Stewart, L.G.; Curtis, H.; and Markiewicz, J. "FYI 3000." Library Software Review 4 (3) (May-June 1985): 154-59.

Stewart, Patricia. "The URICA System from a User's Viewpoint." Cataloguing Australia 11 (4) (December 1985): 78-85.

Stibbe, Hugo L.P. "International Bibliographic Standards in Cartographic Archives: The National Map Collection, Public Archives of Canada, Experience." Inspel 20 (1) (1986): 5-33.

Stigleman, S. "ILL Micro Enhancer: For OCLC Interlibrary Loans." Electronic Library 4 (3) (June 1986): 146-49.

Stirling, Keith H. "A Micro-Based Emulator for On-Line Search Services." Drexel Library Quarterly 20 (4) (Fall 1984): 87-97.

Stone, Elizabeth W. "Beyond 1984: Current Influences and the Future-Part 1: Technological Influences and Implications for Libraries." South African Journal for Librarianship and Information Science 53 (3) (September 1985): 139-47.

Stone, M.B. "Information Systems and Services to Support the World Community." Canadian Library Journal 42 (4) (August 1985): 203-07.

Stone, P. "Remote Access to OPACs, and the Use of Electronic Mail, in University Libraries: Developments in the Use of the Joint Academic Network (Janet)." Vine (63) (August 1986): 28-30.

Stone, T.M. "Role of the State Union Catalogue." Cataloguing Australia 11 (2) (June 1985): 15-24.

Stout, Leon J., and Baird, Donald A. "Automation in North American College and University Archives: A Survey." American Archivist 47 (4) (Fall 1984): 394-04.

Strauss, D. "A Checklist of Issues to Be Considered Regarding the Addition of Microcomputer Data Disks to Academic Libraries." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (2) (June 1986): 129-32.

Streensland, M.C., and Spaith, T.G. "Application of a Personal/Business Computer in Library Automation: Updating a Mainframe Resident Authority File." Electronic Library 2 (4) (October 1984): 279-84.

Striedieck, Suzanne. "Online Catalog Maintenance: The OOPS Command in LIAS." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 6 (1) (Fall 1985): A21-32.

Strong, Gary E., and Gibson, Liz. "Adult Computer Literacy: The California State Library Commitment." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (2) (June 1984): 143-53.

Stubley, P. "Experience with Facsimile Transmission in Birmingham Libraries." Program 28 (4) (October 1986): 415-19.

Stucki, Curtis W. "BLIS: Biblio-Techniques Library and Information System." Library Hi Tech 3 (3) (1985): 73-84.

Studer, William J. "Library User Education and the Development of Online Catalogs." Journal of Educational Media and Library Sciences 23 (3) (Spring 1986): 217-25.

Sturdevant Talab, Rosemary. "Copyright, Micro Software, and the Library Media Center: A Practical Examination of the Library Media Specialist's Responsibility." School Library Media Quarterly 12 (4) (Summer 1984): 285-88.

Sturm, Rebecca. "High Tech Breakthrough: Interactive Videotex." Wilson Library Bulletin 59 (7) (March 1985): 450-52.

Subramanyam, K. "Research Productivity and Breadth of Interest of Computer Scientists." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 35 (6) (November 1984): 369-71.

Sugnet, C. "Critical Issues in Providing Integrated Library Systems.`The Vendors' Corner.'" Library Hi Tech 4 (1) (13) (Spring 1986): 105-09.

Sugnet, Chris, Ed. "Standards: Where Are We Headed? A Forum." Library Hi Tech 4 (2) (Summer 1986): 95-103.

Sugnet, Chris, Ed. "Vendors' Corner: System Performance. A Forum." Library Hi Tech 4 (3) (Fall 1986): 93-103.

Sugranes, Maria R.; and others. "Computer Assisted Instruction Remediation Program for Credit Course in Bibliographic Instruction." Research Strategies 4 (1) (Winter 1986): 18-26.

Sugranes, Maria R., and Snider, Larry C. "Microcomputer Applications for Library Instruction: Automation of Test and Assignment Scoring, and Student Record Keeping." Microcomputers for Information Management 2 (3) (September 1985): 171-88.

Sullivan, Marilyn Gorman, and Brennen, Patrick W. "Medical Library Services in Kuwait: History and Future Prospects." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 72 (1) (January 1984): 12-17.

Sullivan, Robert C. "Microform Developments Related to Acquisitions." Microform Review 14 (3) (Summer 1985): 164-70.

Summit, Roger K., and Meadow, Charles T. "Emerging Trends in the Online Industry." Special Libraries 76 (2) (Spring 1985): 88-92.

Sun, Beixin. "Automation Development at the National Library of China." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (4) (October-December 1985): 367-68.

Surprenant, T. "Future Libraries: The Electronic Environment." Wilson Library Bulletin 56 (5) (January 1982): 336-41.

Sutherland, Johnnie D. "Map Librarianship the Old Fashioned Way--Book Format." Geography and Map Division Bulletin (141) (September 1985): 7-11.

Sutton, D.C. "A Computerised Union Catalogue of Literary Manuscripts." Program 18 (2) (April 1984): 170-73.

Sutton, Lynn Sorensen, and Wolfgram, Patricia A. "Using the OCLC Union Listing Component for a Statewide Health Sciences Union List of Serials." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (2) (April 1986): 104-09.

Swanbeck, Jan. "Federal Documents in the Online Catalog: Problems, Options, and the Future." Government Information Quarterly 2 (2) (1985): 187-92.

Swanson, Jean. "OCLC's LS/2000 and SC350 as Linked Systems." Serials Review 12 (1) (Spring 1986): 53-58.

Sweeney, Richard. "The Role of the Library in the Information Age: Will It Be as Human." Journal of Educational Media Library Sciences 21 (3) (Spring 1984): 238-47.

Swigger, B. Keith. "Integrating Automation in a M.L.S. Curriculum." Journal of Education for Library and Information Science 25 (4) (Spring 1985): 320-23.

Swisher, Christopher C. "The Microcomputer: Now That I've Got It, What Do I Do with It?" Catholic Library World 55 (7) (February 1984): 281-82.

Sybrowsky, P., and Wilson, K. "DYNIX Automated Library Systems." Library Hi Tech 4 (2) (Summer 1986): 39-49.

Sykes, P. "Automation and Non-Professional Staff at the Polytechnic of the South Bank (Leeds Polytechnic Library)." Training and Education 3 (3) (1986): 50-56.

Szary, R.V. "Information Systems for Libraries and Archives: Opportunity or Incompatibility?" Journal of Library Administration 7 (2-3) (Summer-Fall 1986): 49-60.

Szudy, Thomas. "Screening the Airwaves: The Search for a Technology with a Human Face." Catholic Library World 57 (5) (March-April 1986): 216-17, 220.

Tagg, Lawrence. "Online Access to Trade Marks." Business Information Review 2 (2) (October 1985): 37-39.

Talab, R. "Back-Ups: A Controversial But Necessary Part of Software Collections." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (3) (March 1987): 36-39.

Talab, Rosemary S. "Copyright and Database Downloading." Library Computing (Supplement to Library Journal) 110 (18) (November 1, 1985): 144-47.

Taler, I. "Automated and Manual III. Time Effectiveness and Success Rate." Information Technology and Libraries 1 (3) (September 1982): 277-80.

Talmage, Harriet. "Selecting Instructional Materials: A Four-Part Series. Part I. The Antecedents of Selection." Curriculum Review 24 (6) (1985): 17-39.

Tamura, Kiyoko. "Bibliographic Information and Databases in Japan." International Cataloguing 15 (3) (July-September 1986): 30-31.

Tanji, V.M. "Independent Microcomputer Use by Library Users." Medical References Services Quarterly 3 (3) (Fall 1984): 91-94.

Tannehill, Robert S. "Computer-Based Statistics: Their Collection and Use at the Chemical Abstracts Service Library." Science and Technology Libraries 6 (4) (Summer 1986): 61-81.

Tarn, Lawrence W.H. "Barcode-Labelling/Stock Take a Collection in an Academic Library." Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association (9) (1985): 29-37.

Tashi, L., and Havard-Williams, P. "Transfer of Information." International Library Review 18 (4) (October 1986): 293-304.

Tauber, Robert T. "ERIC: The Information 'Genie' for Vocational Educators." Canadian Vocational Journal 20-21 (4-1) (February-May 1985): 16-20.

Taylor, Arlene G.; Maxwell, Margaret F.; and Frost, Carolyn O. "Network and Vendor Authority Systems." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (2) (April-June 1985): 195-205.

Taylor, Audrey. "But I Have Promises to Keep--PRECIS, an Alternative for Subject Access." Technical Services Quarterly 2 (1-2) (Fall-Winter 1984): 75-90.

Taylor, D.A. "Progress with G and G Software: An Update on Harper Adams Agricultural College Library's Computerisation Programme." Library Micromation News (8) (April 1985): 3-6.

Taylor, D.C. "The Library Future: Computers." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 85-94.

Taylor, James B. "Integrated Systems and Vendor Survival." Library Journal 110 (16) (October 1, 1985): 50-51.

Taylor, Roger. "1984 Southampton Conference." Brio 21 (1) (Spring-Summer 1984): 1-3.

Tchobanoff, James B. "A Pragmatist's Approach to Creating a Private File." Special Libraries 76 (2) (Spring 1985): 115-20.

Te-Chu Lee, Lucy. "WEBNET Circulation System: An Early Use Study." Journal of Library and Information Science 10 (2) (October 1984): 163-83.

Teach, B. "Media Networking in Academic Instructions." Library Trends 34 (1) (Summer 1985): 67-78.

Teague, M.; Teague, J.; and Marchionini, G. "The High Tech Road to Research (Educational Information System)." Computing Teacher 14 (3) (November 1986): 8-10.

Tearle, Barbara. "The Dissemination of Legal Information in the Soviet Union." Law Librarian 15 (1-2) (April-August 1984): 3-7.

Tebbetts, Diane R., and Chen, Ching-Chih. "Microcomputers and Integrated Library Systems in New England ARL Libraries: Current Status and Management Consideration." Microcomputers for Information Management 2 (3) (September 1985): 137-54.

Tell, Bjoern. "The Automation of Library Operations: Some Aspects of Policy Directions and Changes." Tidskrift Foer Dokumentation 40 (2-3) (1984): 33-38, 40.

Templeton, Ray. "A New Resource like All Those Other New Resources." Catalogue and Index (78-79) (Autumn-Winter 1985): 10-13.

Templeton, Ray. "Training the Librarian for New Technology in the School." Library Micromation News (4) (April 1984): 2-4.

Tennenhouse, Michael. "Microcomputers in the Library." Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana 6 (2) (1984): 51-53.

Tenopir, Carol. "Four Options for End User Searching." Library Journal 8 (12) (July 1986): 56-57.

Tenopir, Carol. "Library Use of `The Source' and `Compuserve.'" Library Journal 110 (7) (April 15, 1985): 58-59.

Ternberg, Milton G. "BI for Accounting Students." College and Research Libraries News 46 (6) (June 1985): 293-94.

Terwilliger, Gloria. "Forecasting the Future of Community College Learning Resources Centers." Library Trends 33 (4) (Spring 1985): 523-39.

Thiele, P.E. "New Technologies for the Blind Reading Community." Canadian Library Journal 41 (3) (June 1984): 131-39.

Thoma, G.R.; Suthasinekul, S.; Walker, F.L.; Cookson, J.; and Rashidian, M. "A Prototype System for the Electronic Storage and Retrieval of Document Images." ACM Transactions in Office Information Systems 3 (3) (July 1985): 279-91.

Thomas, Catherine M. "Authority Control in Manual Versus Online Catalogs: An Examination of 'See' References." Information Technology and Libraries 3 (4) (December 1984): 393-98.

Thomas, David A. "The `Paperless Law Library' in the United States." Law Librarian 17 (1) (April 1986): 13-17.

Thomas, Suzanne L. "OCLC Union Lists On-Line, Using the Local Data Record." West Virginia Libraries 37 (3) (Fall 1984): 11-13.

Thompson, Dorothea M. "OCLC--A Personal Network." RQ 24 (3) (Spring 1985): 327-32.

Thompson, Glenn J. "Computer Use in LMED 100, How to Use the Library." College Research Libraries News 45 (2) (February 1984): 83.

Thompson, J.C. "A View from the Great Pyramid." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 37-50.

Thompson, James. "Making the Most of Youth: Rice University Library." Wilson Library Bulletin 58 (10) (June 1984): 713-18.

Thompson, James C. "How Not to Choose a (Fully Integrated User-Friendly, Minicomputer-Based, Search-Flexible, Modifiable, Ergonomic, Cost-Saving) Lemon." American Libraries 16 (10) (November 1985): 690-93.

Thompson, Leanne. "Australian Art Index (AARTI)." Australian Special Libraries News 18 (3) (September 1985): 76-77.

Thompson, Richard E. "A Room of Their Own: Optional Setting for Patrons and Patron Computers." Technical Services Quarterly 2 (3-4) (Spring-Summer 1985): 73-91.

Thomson, F., and Bell, W. "DOBLIS/LIBIS at Liverpool University Library." Vine (64) (November 1986): 3-14.

Tiffany, C. "An Electronic Public Library for Iowa City." Library Journal 107 (17) (October 1, 1982): 1817-20.

Tillman-Winningham, Laura. "Computers and Children: A Compatible Twosome." School Library Journal 30 (7) (March 1984): 123-24.

Tobin, Carol; Tippet, Harriet; Culkin, Patricia; and Walker, Elizabeth. "The Computer and Library Instruction." Reference Services Review 12 (4) (Winter 1984): 71-78.

Tocatlian, Jacques, and Rose, John B. "UNESCO's General Information Programme and the Application of Information Management Software for Microcomputers." Microcomputers for Information Management 1 (4) (December 1984): 257-67.

Todd, Hal. "Cracker Software Vendors: Dougherty County Public Library." Library Software Review 3 (4) (December 1984): 512-14.

Tolle, John E., and Sehchang Hah. "Online Search Patterns: NLM Catline Database." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 36 (2) (March 1985): 82-93.

Tomaselli, Mary F. "Microcomputer-Based Indexing and Abstracting." Indexer 14 (1) (April 1984): 30-34.

Tomlinson, Daphne. "UK Databases Profile No. 5: LISA (Library and Information Science Abstracts)." UK Online User Group Newsletter (30) (March 1984): 14-15.

Tomlinson, Daphne, and Cordiner, Mary. "Design and Implementation of an Online Private Information Retrieval System for a Technology-Based Consultancy." Online Review 10 (6) (December 1986): 339-51.

Tonne Schaefer, Mary. "Multi-Purpose Fiber-Optic Communications Systems Initiated in Libraries and Communications Centers across the U.S." Information Retrieval and Library Automation 21 (9) (February 1986): 1-4.

Tonne Schaefer, Mary. "New Hardware, Software Debut in CD-ROM Technologies Geared for Libraries and Information Centers." Information Retrieval and Library Automation 21 (11) (April 1986): 1-5.

Toombs, W. W. "Software Copyright, Piracy and Libraries." Small Computers in Libraries 4 (9) (November 1984): 10-11.

Toplon, J. "Integrated Function-Key Sequences for the M300 Work Station." OCLC Micro 2 (5) (October 1986): 7-10, 13.

Torok, Andrew G. "Ergonomics Considerations in Microcomputing." Microcomputer for Information Management 1 (3) (September 1984): 229-50.

Tough, Alistair. "An International Exchange and Some Comments on Automation in Archives." Janus (2) (1985): 11-25.

Toyne, Derek. "Computerised Cataloguing at Falmouth School of Art." Art Libraries Journal 9 (3-4) (Autumn-Winter 1984): 58-65.

Tracy, J.I. "Access and Delivery. Availability of Materials in a Medium-Sized Academic Library." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 99-104.

Troutner, Joanne. "Recommended Software for Recreational Computing." Library Computing (Supplement to School Library Journal) 33 (3) (November 1986): Lc12-Lc15.

Truett, Carol. "The Microcomputer in the School Media Centre." Mousaion 3 (1) (1985): 61-73.

Truett, Carol. "The Search for Quality Micro Programs: Software and Review Sources." School Library Journal 30 (5) (January 1984): 35-37.

Truett, Carol, and Ho, Curtis. "Is Educational Software Field Tested?." Computing Teacher 14 (2) (October 1986): 24-25.

Trzebiatowski, Elaine. "End User Study on BRS/After Dark." RQ 23 (4) (Summer 1984): 446-50.

Tsai, Shaopan. "The Canadian White Paper on Copyright: As a Librarian Sees It." Special Libraries 76 (4) (Fall 1985): 261-70.

Tso, P.S. "On-Line Information Services in the University of Hong Kong Libraries: Three Years' Experience." International Library Review 16 (2) (April 1984): 175-82

Tudman, M. "Information Systems and Libraries." Informatologia Yugoslavica 7 (1-4) (1975): 23-32.

Turner, Judith Axler. "Campus Libraries Seen Threatened by Other Sources of Information." Chronicle of Higher Education 31 (14) (December 4, 1985): 30-31.

Turock, B.J. "Attitude Factors in Multitype Library Networking." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 1 (3-4) (Spring-Summer 1984): 33-73.

Turock, B.J. "Performance Factors in Multitype Library Networking." Resource Sharing and Information Networks 3 (1) (Fall 1985-Winter 1985-1986): 15-38.

Turock, B.J. "Technology and the Post-Industrial Society. The Academic Library in the 1980's and Beyond." Catholic Library World 55 (7) (February 1984): 298-304.

Turock, B.J. "Organization Factors in Multitype Library Networking." Library and Information Science Research 6 (4) (October 1984): 349-81.

Turock, B.J. "The Public Library in the Age of Electronic Information." Public Library Quarterly 4 (2) (Summer 1983): 3-12.

Turock, Betty. "The Public Library and the Bibliographic Network." Public Library Quarterly 5 (1) (Spring 1984): 5-11.

Turock, Betty J., and Turock, David L. "An Investigation of Public Library Participation in Bibliographic Networks: Perceptions, Reactions, and Recommendations." Library Resources and Technical Services 31 (1) (January-March 1987): 35-59.

Tuttle, Marcia. "Can Subscription Agents Survive?" Canadian Library Journal 42 (5) (October 1985): 259-64.

Tyner, Sue. "The Lyle Wright American Fiction Series Cooperative Cataloging Project." Research Libraries in OCLC (14) (Spring-Summer 1984): 5-6.

Uchitelle, Daniel. "RLIN and Avery: The Online Index to Architectural Periodicals." Database 7 (4) (December 1984): 66-69.

Upham, L.N. "Library Automation in the Year 2000 A.D." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (1) (Fall 1983): 73-78.

Uppgard, J. "Public Access Microcomputers in Academic Libraries: A Bibliography. II." Small Computers in Libraries 7 (2) (February 1987): 10-11.

Urbach, Peter F. "The View of a For-Profit Scientific Publisher." Library Quarterly 54 (1) (January 1984): 30-35.

Van Arsdale, W.O. "The Rush to Optical Disks." Library Journal 111 (16) (October 1, 1986): 53-55.

Van De Gein, H. "Requesting Periodical Articles with the Netherlands Union Catalogue/Interlibrary Loan System: NCC/LBL." IATUL Proceedings 16 (1984): 43-50.

Van Deventer, M.H. "East London Municipal Library Service." Cape Librarian (May 1986): 3-7.

Van Egeraat, W.S.L.M. "The Randtriever Automated Book Retrieval System and the Use of Pica Facilities in the University Library of the Erasmus University Rotterdam." Inspel 19 (4) (1985): 215-27.

Van Ginneken, Jos. "Serials Automation at the Central Library of the University of Agriculture at Wageningen, The Netherlands." UK Serials Group Newsletter 7 (2) (December 1985): 24-27.

Van Houten, R. "National Information Policy: The South African Situation." South African Journal for Librarianship and Information Science 52 (1) (March 1984): 10-14.

Van Orden, Richard. "The Landmarks of Science Microform Cataloguing Project at the University of Utah Libraries." Research Libraries In OCLC (16) (Spring 1985): 8-12.

Van Toll, F. "Medical Libraries at the Crossroads." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 3 (3) (Fall 1984): 77-83.

Van Vliet, Virginia. "Technology, Children and Books." Canadian Library Journal 41 (1) (February 1984): 4.

Van Vuren, D.D., and Johnson, D.E.P. "Getting Started with Electronic Mail." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (3) (July 1985): 267-70.

Vanderhoef, J., and Gallina, P. "Ergonomics of Visual Display Terminals." Canadian Library Journal 40 (5) (October 1983): 285-87.

Varloot, Denis; and others. "Theme Speakers." Canadian Library Journal 43 (5) (October 1986): 307-09, 311-16, 319-21, 323-25, 327-31, 333-35.

Varnot, Harvey. "Sultan Qaboos University in Oman." College Research Libraries News 45 (4) (April 1984): 175-77.

Veaner, A.B. "Technical Services Research Needs for the 1990's." Library Resources and Technical Services 27 (2) (April 1983): 199-210.

Velazquez, Harriet. "UTLAS and Electronic Publishing." EPB 4 (2) (February 1986): 13-15.

Verbesey, J.R. "Public Microcomputers on Long Island." Library Journal 108, Issue (12) (June 15, 1983): 1211-13.

Vickers, Peter. "Information Managment: A Practical View." Aslib Proceedings 36 (6) (June 1984): 245-52.

Vickery, B.; Heseltine, R.; and Brown, C. "Interactive Information Networks and UK Libraries." Journal of Documentation 40 (1) (March 1984): 36-49.

Vickery, Jim. "National Acquisitions Group (NAG) Conference, 1986: A Report." UK Online User Group Newsletter 8 (1) (June 1986): 27-28.

Vigil, Peter. "Library Automation at UC Davis." DLA Bulletin 4 (2) (October 1984): 16, 18.

Vincent, Richard. "Information and the Doctor." Aslib Proceedings 38 (6-7) (June-July 1986): 177-81.

Vinogradov, Vladimir. "Introducing ECSSID Reference Points--INION: Main Goals, Structure, and Results of Activity." ECSSID Bulletin 7 (4) (1985): 4-8.

Vita, Susan. "Getting More CIP in the Center." School Library Media Quarterly 13 (1) (Winter 1985): 41-44.

Vogel, J.Thomas, and Burns, Lynn W. "Serials Management by Microcomputer: The Potential of DBMS." Online 8 (3) (May 1984): 68-70.

Von Seggern, Marilyn. "Automating Serials--The Public Service Connection." Serials Librarian 10 (4) (Summer 1986): 25-29.

Waddle, Linda. "School Media Matters." Wilson Library Bulletin 61 (8) (April 1987): 34-35.

Wade, Rona. "Selection of the CLANN Circulation/OPAC System." LASIE 16 (2) (September-October 1985): 2-7.

Wagenveld, Linda M. "Doing More with Less." Special Libraries 78 (1) (Winter 1987): 16-20.

Wagschal, P.H. "Interactive Technologies in the Academic Library." Library Trends 34 (1) (Summer 1985): 141-50.

Wainer, M.A. "The Use of Facsimile Equipment in an Illinois Library Network." Library Hi Tech 4 (4) (Winter 1986): 33-36.

Wainwright, E. "The University, Its Library, and the Information Age." Australian Academy and Research Library 16 (2) (June 1985): 65-80.

Wainwright, Eric. "Special Projects in the Library." University of Adelaide Library News 6 (1) (March 1984): 5-7.

Wainwright, Eric. "The Last Card." University of Adelaide Library News 6 (2) (September 1984): 4-5.

Wajenberg, A.S. "The Use of IC Authority Records in the On-Line Catalogue of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign." Illinois Libraries 65 (5) (May 1983): 331-33.

Waker, K.A.; Dennis-Burns, J.D.; and Bunting, D.R. "The Classroom...and the Library...That Cover Seven Counties." Community and Junior College Libraries 3 (4) (Summer 1985): 23-32.

Walbridge, Sharon. "The LS/2000 Serials Control Subsystem." Serials Librarian 11 (1) (September 1986): 35-40.

Walch, David B. "The Circulation of Microcomputer Software in Academic Libraries and Copyright Implications." Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (5) (November 1984): 262-66.

Walden, William E. "System Planning for Academic Library Automation." Show-Me Libraries 37 (10) (July 1986): 6-10

Waldhart, Thomas J. "The Growth of Interlibrary Loan among ARL University Libraries." Journal of Academic Librarianship 10 (4) (September 1984): 204-08.

Waldstein, R.K. "Library--An Electronic Ordering System." Information Processing and Management 22 (1) (1986): 39-44.

Wales, J.L. "Using a Microcomputer to Access Bibliographic Databases: Experience with User Link Software in the ICI Organics Division Information and Library Services Unit." Program 18 (3) (July 1984): 247-57.

Walker, Alice. "Creating a Newspaper Index: Microcomputers to the Rescue." Wilson Library Bulletin 61 (2) (October 1986): 26-29.

Walker, Gay; Greenfield, John Fox; and Simonoff, Jeffrey S. "The Yale Survey: A Large-Scale Study of Book Deterioration in the Yale University Library." College and Research Libraries 46 (2) (March 1985): 111-32.

Walker, Mary Ann, and Westneat, Helen. "Using Infotrac in an Academic Library." Reference Services Review 13 (4) (Winter 1985): 17-22.

Walker, S. "A Microcomputer Based Library Acquisition System." Vine (43) (May 1982): 39-41.

Wall, Celia. "Newspaper Indexing: Using an IBM Mainframe Computer and a Text-Formatting Program." Information Technology and Libraries 6 (1) (March 1987): 34-39.

Wallinder, Jan. "Public Library Buildings and AV-Services: A Draft of a Medium-Sized Public Library Layout." Scandinavian Public Library Quarterly 18 (4) (1985): 97-99.

Walsh, Ray. "The Development of Union Catalogues for the Electricity, Energy and Related Industries: An Exercise in Rationalization and Resource-Sharing." Australian Special Libraries News 16 (1) (March 1984): 12-13.

Walter Farrington, Jean. "Automated Serials Control: Preparation and Planning." Drexel Library Quarterly 21 (1) (Winter 1985): 77-86.

Walton, Carol; Williamson, Susan; and White, Howard D. "Resistance to Online Catalogs: A Comparative Study at Bryn Mawr and Swarthmore Colleges." Library Resources and Technical Services 30 (4) (October-December 1986): 329-456.

Walton, Kenneth R. "Searchmaster--Programmed for the End-User." Online 10 (5) (September 1986): 70-79.

Walton, Peter. "Dodo Creek Research Station Library." Solomon Islands National Library Newsletter (9) (June 1985): 26-28.

Wamsteker-Meijer, A. "Pica at the Start of the Eighties." Open 14 (2) (February 1982): 60-71.

Wanat, Camille. "Management Strategies for Personal Files: The Berkeley Seminar." Special Libraries 76 (4) (Fall 1985): 253-60.

Wang, Andrew H. "OCLC's Cataloguing Capability in the Chinese, Japanese, and Korean Languages." Journal of Educational Media and Library Sciences 23 (1) (Autumn 1985): 57-62.

Wang, Chih. "Electronic Publishing and Its Impact on Books and Libraries: An Overview with Comment and Recommendation." Electronic Publishing Review 6 (1) (March 1986): 43-55.

Wang, Chih. "Automating Acquisitions for Departmental Libraries: System Analysis and Requirements." Journal of Library Administration 7 (1) (Spring 1986): 61-73.

Wang, J. K. C. "Industrial Research Libraries. How Can They Put Information to Work in the 1980's?" Journal of Library and Information Science 7 (2) (October 1981): 194-203.

Wang, S.W. "Automation of East Asian Catalogue Records in Australian Libraries." Journal of Library and Information Science 11 (1) (April 1985): 51-59.

Wang, S.W.; White, N.; and Gosling, A. "Planning Automation of East Asian Catalogue Records in the National Library." East Asian Librarians' Group of Australia Newsletter (8) (March 1985): 5-15.

Waranius, Frances B., and Tellier, Stephen H. "In-House Automation of a Small Library Using a Mainframe Computer." Special Libraries 77 (3) (Summer 1986): 162-69.

Ward, Sandra N. "Course-Integrated Dialog Instruction." Research Strategies 3 (2) (Spring 1985): 52-64.

Warlick, Charles H. "Academic Computing Facilities and Services in Higher Education--A Survey." EDUCOM Bulletin 21 (3) (Fall-Winter 1986): 2-7.

Wasowski, Dale Francis. "A Report on the Conference Proceedings." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 8 (2) (1984): 143-48.

Wasser, David. "The Western Library Network." Electronic Library 3 (5) (December 1985): 310-12.

Water, David. "Assessing the Impacts of New Technology on Library Employees." LASIE 17 (1) (July-August 1986): 20-27.

Waters, D. "New Technology in the Task Environment of Australian University Libraries." Australian Library Journal 35 (1) (February 1986): 5-15.

Waters, David. "What Type of Technology Does an Academic Library Use?" Australian Academic and Research Libraries 16 (3) (September 1985): 129-38.

Waters, Richard. "Public/Private Partnerships Make It Happen." Public Library Quarterly 6 (1) (Spring 1985): 27-37.

Waters, Samuel T. "Answerman, the Expert Information Specialists: An Expert System for Retrieval of Information from Library Reference Books." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (3) (September 1986): 204-12.

Watkins, Deane. "Record Conversion at Oregon State." Wilson Library Bulletin 60 (4) (December 1985): 31-33.

Watkins, Steven G.; Knee, Michael; and Atkinson, Steven D. "The Osborne Executive for Indexing, Accounting, and Information Management." Small Computers in Libraries 5 (10) (November 1985): 24-27.

Watson, Mark R., and Taylor, Arlene G. "Implications of Current Reference Structures for Authority Work in Online Environments." Information Technology and Libraries 6 (1) (March 1987): 10-19.

Watson, P.D., and Golden, G.A. "Distributing an Online Catalog on CDROM...The University of Illinois Experience." Online 11 (2) (March 1987): 65-74.

Watson, Paula D. "Restructuring the Documents Function at a Major Research Library: Implications for Processing and Access." Technical Services Quarterly 2 (3-4) (Spring-Summer 1985): 33-50.

Watson, Peter G. "The Effect of Computers on the Future of the Librarian." Technical Services Quarterly 1 (4) (Summer 1984): 61-72.

Watstein, Sarah, and Kesselman, Martin. "In Pursuit of Artificial Intelligence." Library Hi Tech News (30) (September 1986): 1, 7-9.

Weaver, S. "Developing an Automated Acquisitions Package." Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory 7 (3) (1983): 189-94.

Weaver-Meyers, Pat; Aldrich, Duncan; and Seal, Robert A. "Circulation Service Desk Operations: Costing and Management Data." College and Research Libraries 46 (5) (September 1985): 418-31.

Webb, Terry D. "Open Systems Sing a Siren Song." American Libraries 18 (4) (April 1987): 257-58, 260.

Wecker, Charlene D., and Fayad, Susan. "The OCLC Union List Product: Evaluation and Critique of Michigan's Statewide Product." Serials Review 11 (3) (Fall 1985) 73-84.

Wei, K.T. "Current Status and Future Trends of East Asian Library Automation in North America." Information Technology and Libraries 5 (2) (June 1986): 140-46.

Weise, Frieda O., and Borgendale, Marilyn. "Ears: Electronic Access to Reference Service." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (4) (October 1986): 300-04.

Weiskel, Timothy C. "Bibliographic Research and the Love of Learning." Perspectives in Computing 5 (3-4) (Fall-Winter 1985): 13-21.

Weiskel, Timothy C. "Libraries as Life-Systems: Information, Entropy, and Coevolution on Campus." College and Research Libraries 47 (6) (November 1986): 545-63.

Weller, A.C. "A Study of Remote Users' Satisfaction with Online Services before and after Procedural Modifications." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (4) (October 1985): 352-57.

Welsch, Erwin K.; Crossfield, Nancy L.; and Frazier, Kenneth L. "Microcomputer Use in Collection Development." Library Resources and Technical Services 29 (1) (January-March 1985): 73-79.

Welsh, W.J. "Experiments with Optical Disk Technology at the Library of Congress." IATUL Proceedings 18 (1986): 41-49.

Werner, Gloria, and Brudvig, Glenn. "Managing an Academic Library. Parts I and II." Journal of Library Administration 6 (3) (Fall 1984): 33-43.

Westbrook, L. "Weeding Reference Serials (Automation)." Serials Librarian 10 (4) (Summer 1986): 81-100.

Whalen, Lucille; and others. "Reference Services in Archives." Reference Librarian (13) (Fall-Winter 1986): 1-208.

Wheatley, Michael L. "Automation at the British Library Lending Division: Present Situation and Future Plans." Program 19 (2) (April 1985): 127-39.

Whichord, M. "Collection Development and Nonprint Materials in Academic Libraries." Library Trends 34 (1) (Summer 1985): 37-53.

Whitacker, Sally. "Changing Relationships in the Book Business." EPB 3 (10) (December 1985): 3-9, 12.

Whitaker, D.A. "Using Cable Television for Library Data Transmission." Library Hi Tech 3 (1) (1985): 35-40.

Whitaker, David. "Databases for the Book Trade: Changes in Information Supply for Bookshops and Libraries." Bookseller 28 (January 1984): 306-10.

Whitaker, Sally J. "Computers, Libraries and the Book Trade: European Trends." Australian Academic and Research Libraries 16 (4) (December 1985): 191-204.

White, Emilie C. "Bibliometrics: From Curiosity to Convention." Special Libraries 76 (1) (Winter 1985): 35-42.

White, Howard D. "Computer Techniques for Studying Coverage, Overlaps, and Gaps in Collections." Journal of Academic Librarianship 12 (6) (January 1987): 365-71.

White, Howard D., and Calhoun, Karen. "Mapping a Curriculum by Computer." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 35 (2) (March 1984): 82-89.

Whitsed, Nicky. "Using an Information Retrieval Package, CAIRS, as an OPAC in a Small, University Medical Library." Program 20 (2) (April 1986): 196-203.

Whyte, Myra. "Bibliographic Control of Large Microform Sets." Journal of Educational Media Library Sciences 21 (4) (Summer 1984): 385-91.

Wikholm, Nancy. "Implementation of UTOC: An Online Catalog." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (1) (March 1985): 59-61.

Wilcocks, Julie. "University of the Witwatersrand Overnight Library Computerised Circulation System." South African Journal of Library and Information Science 54 (3) (September 1986): 126-31.

Wild, C. "Automation of Copyright Deposit." Vine (64) (November 1986): 22-26.

Wilkinson, Julia. "Database in Artificial Intelligence." Online Review 10 (5) (October 1986): 307-15.

Wilkinson, W.A. "Monsanto Company Information Center: Twenty-Five Years of Accelerating Change." Show-Me Libraries 37 (4) (January 1986): 5-10.

Willard, Patricia. "Microcomputer Availability of Public Library Clients." LASIE 17 (2) (September-October 1986): 39-46.

Willard, Patricia, and Teece, Viva. "Automation in Local Public Libraries--Whose Decision." Australian Library Journal 33 (3) (August 1984): 5-11.

Willard, Patricia, and Teece, Viva. "Automating Technical Services in 4 Sydney Public Libraries." LASIE 15 (4) (January-February 1985): 2-13.

Willemsen, Arie W. "The On-Line System of Union Catalogues and Interlibrary Loan in the Netherlands." Interlending and Document Supply 14 (1) (January 1986): 10-14.

Williams, B.J.S. "Implications for Preservation of the Newer Information Media." Information Media and Technology 19 (1) (Winter 1985): 13-15.

Williams, B.R. "Computer Project at Western Carolina Center Library." North Carolina Libraries 43 (3) (Fall 1985): 164-65.

Williams, Bernard. "Camden Libraries: Automation for the Year 2000 (And How It Has Gone to Date)." Information Media and Technology 18 (4) (Autumn 1985): 148-50.

Williams, Bernard J.S. "CD-ROM--A New Medium for Publishing." Information Media and Technology 19 (3) (Summer 1986): 107-09.

Williams, D.E. "FILLS: Fast Interlibrary Loan and Statistics, Version 2.0." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (2) 89-92 (Winter 1986): 89-92.

Williams, D.E. "Total Project Management, Version 1.0." Technical Services Quarterly 4 (1) (Fall 1986): 91-93.

Williams, Gene. "Taking Care of the Small Computer: A Guide for Librarians." Wilson Library Bulletin 61 (4) (December 1986): 14-16.

Williams, Gene, and Mitchell, Chris. "Setting Up a Library BBS: A Step-by-Step Guide." Wilson Library Bulletin 61 (6) (February 1987): 12-15, 79.

Williams, J.F., and Matthews, J.R. "Planning for Telecommunications Service." Library Technology Reports 19 (6) (November 1983): 603-641.

Williams, James W. "Pre-1950 Serials in OCLC: A Second Look at Database Records and a Comparison with Union List of Serials and National Union Catalog, Pre-1956 Imprints." Serials Librarian 8 (4) (Summer 1984): 69-77.

Williams, Thomas. "Microcomputer Applications in a Hospital Library." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 73 (2) (April 1985): 207-10.

Wilson, Marjorie P.; Ball, Marion J.; and Zimmerman, John L. "The IAIMS Initiative at the University of Maryland at Baltimore." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 74 (3) (July 1986): 257-61.

Wilson, Pauline. "Youth Services in the Information Society." School Library Journal 31 (10) (August 1985): 22-24.

Wilson, R. N., and Mccrum, E. "Use of Modular Design in the Production of Portable Cal Software: A Case Study." Computers and Education 8 (2) (1984): 229-37.

Wilson, W. "Computer-Assisted Instruction in an Academic Library." Information Technology and Libraries 2 (4) (December 1983): 389-92.

Winters, Christopher. "Subject Access to Urban Studies Monographs." Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 5 (1) (Fall 1984): 61-82.

Withers, Hywel. "New Technology and the Provision of Business Information in UK Company Libraries." Business Information Review 1 (4) (April 1985): 30-34.

Wittenborg, K.; Haeger, J.W.; and Roll, P. "Problems and Issues of Library Automation." SIGUCCS Newsletter 16 (4) (Winter 1986): 11-15.

Witters, M. "Interlibrary Loans with a Micro--Clean and Quick." Online 8 (6) (November 1984): 53-60.

Wolf, Diane G. "Searching for Information about Audiovisuals in a Hospital Library." Medical Reference Services Quarterly 4 (2) (Summer 1985): 1-10.

Wolf, Richard M., and Redl, Vera A. "Locating Information about Tests." Journal of Reading, Writing, and Learning Disabilities International 1 (4) (1985): 13-20.

Wolters, Enno. "Education of Librarians and Documentalists in Information Processing Techniques." Education for Information 2 (2) (June 1984): 117-22.

Wood, Fiona. "Survey of Australian University Libraries' Online Bibliographic Retrieval Systems: Annual Update, 1983." Australian Academic and Research Libraries 15 (4) (December 1984): 195-208.

Wood, Fiona. "Survey of Australian University Libraries' Online Bibliographic Retrieval Systems." Australian Academic and Research Libraries 16 (4) (December 1985): 213-23.

Wood, Frances E. "Teaching Online Information Retrieval in United Kingdom Library Schools." Journal of the American Society for Information Science 35 (1) (January 1984): 53-55.

Wood, John B. "Librarians and Computers: Terminal Fever?" Technical Services Quarterly 1 (4) (Summer 1984): 39-40.

Wood, Lawrence. "A Circulation Control System on an ACT Apricot." Vine (57) (December 1984): 4-12.

Wood, Lawrence R. "An Online Microcomputer-Based Circulation System at the University of Aston Library." Program 18 (1) (January 1984): 66-82.

Wood, R. "Printing Bindery Forms with the User-Defined Function Keys." OCLC Micro 2 (6) (December 1986): 8-10.

Woodard, B.S., and Golden, G.A. "The Effect of the Online Catalogue on Reference: Uses, Services, and Personnel." Information Technology and Libraries 4 (4) (December 1985): 338-45.

Woods, L. "New South Wales TAFE 'Goes Live': Planning and Implementation of Online Library Services." LASIE 16 (4) (January-February 1986): 12-20.

Woods, R.G. "Library Automation in British Universities." Program 20 (4) (October 1986): 359-81.

Woodworth, David. "Conference Report--United Kingdom Serials Group." Outlook on Research Libraries 7 (4) (April 1985): 10-11.

Worley, Joan H. "Powdermilk Biscuits: Communication, Courage, and Clout for Librarians." Public Library Quarterly 5 (3) (Fall 1984): 3-15.

Wray, Susanna. "Some Notes on Microcomputer Applications in a Library." Library Micromation News (6) (October 1984): 3-5.

Wright, Vivian. "From Berkshire to San Benardino." New Library World 87 (1029) (March 1986): 44-47.

Wursten, R.B., and Cherninko, J.S. "Music Goes On-Line. Retrospective Conversion of Card Catalog Records for Music Scores at Morris Library (SIU-C)." Illinois Libraries 65 (5) (May 1983): 346-48.

Wykoff, L.W. "Teaching Patrons to Search." Journal of Technical Writing and Communication 4 (2) (Summer 1985): 57-62.

Yakal, K. "The Reference Library of the Future (CD-ROMs)." Compute: Journal of Program Computers 8 (9) (September 1986): 26, 28, 30.

Yamamoto, R. "Another Interface: Electronic Publishing and Technical Services." Canadian Library Journal 43 (4) (August 1986): 235-44.

Yapa, N. U. "Information Technology." Library News 5 (1-2) (January-June 1984): 20-23.

Yasushi, Sakai, and Kakugyo, S.Chiku. "An Innovative University Library in Japan: Kanazawa Institute of Technology Library Center (KIT-LC)." Libri 34 (3) (September 1984): 198-217.

Yeates, R. "Viewdata. Lessons from Prestel and New Opportunities for Libraries." Vine (57) (December 1984): 21-26.

Yerburgh, Mark R., and Yerburgh, Rhoda. "Where Have All the Ultras Gone? The Rise and Demise of the Ultrafiche Library Collection, 1968-1973." Microform Review 13 (4) (Fall 1984): 254-61.

Yerkey, A. Neil. "Small Business Microcomputer Programs: Tools for Library Media Center Management." School Library Media Quarterly 12 (3) (Spring 1984): 212-16.

Yother, Larry W. "Systems Development at the Grom Hayes Library." Electronic Library 5 (1) (February 1987): 34-42.

Young, Christina Carr. "Anatomy of a Technology Transfer: The National Commission on Libraries and Information Science Literacy Project." Library Trends 35 (2) (Fall 1984): 263-75.

Young, J. "Integrating a CD-ROM into an Inhouse Library System: Sirsi's Lasertap." Library Hi Tech 4 (2) (Summer 1986): 51-53.

Young, J. "Supermicros and UNIX--A New Option for Automated Library System Users." Library Software Review 4 (5) (September-October 1985): 271-73.

Young, R C., and Lee, S. R. "The GEAC-Based OPAC at the University of Sussex Library." Program 20 (2) (April 1986): 138-150.

Young, R.C.; Stone, P.C.; Pickles, J.S.; Lee, S.R.; and Lambert, P.J. "GEAC with Local Enhancements: The Integrated Real-Time System at the University of Sussex Library." Program 20 (1) (January 1986): 1-25.

Zahradil, J., and Svabova, L. "The Activity of the Main Library--The Scientific Centre of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences (ML-SIC CAS)." ECSSID Bulletin 8 (1-2) (1986): 16-19.

Zajanc, Jackie. "Adherence to National Standards: The WSUL Experience." Serials Review 11 (1) (Spring 1985): 63-66.

Zajanc, Jackie. "Factors to Consider in Automating Serials." Serials Librarian 10 (4) (Summer 1986): 7-12.

Zajanc, Jackie. "Title Changed in an Automated Environment: The Last Be First." Serials Librarian 11 (1) (September 1986): 15-21.

Zamora, R. "Computertown, USA." School Library Journal 27 (8) (April 1981): 28-31.

Zemke, Ron. "The Information Center: Bringing Computing to the Masses." Training 21 (2) (February 1984): 48-50, 53.

Zhidkov, G. "Mass Audience Circulation. Library Service in the U.S.S.R." Wilson Library Bulletin 57 (8) (April 1983): 646-51.

Ziegman, B., and Aveney, B. "WLN Online Order Transmission." Information Technology and Libraries 1 (4) (December 1982): 346-48.

Zipin, Amnon. "Romanized Hebrew Script in the Online Catalogue at the Ohio State University Libraries." Judaica Librarianship 1 (2) (Spring 1984): 53-57.

Zsiray, Stephen W., Jr. "A Comparison of Three Instructional Approaches in Teaching the Use of the Abridged Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature." Journal of Educational Technology Systems 12 (3) (1984): 241-47.

Zubatsky, David S. "The Research Libraries Advisory Committee to OCLC: An Informal History, 1980-84." Research Libraries in OCLC (15) (Autumn 1984): 8-9, 11-13.

Zuck, G.J. "File Structure and Management Using MS-DOS Version 2: Applications in Libraries and Information Centers." Microcomputers for Information Management 3 (2) (June 1986): 123-37.

Zussman, Mark. "How Do You Package an Explosion? A Community College Library Confronts the Computer." Community and Junior College Libraries 3 (4) (Summer 1985): 53-61.